

WIN
£500

Worth of Prizes
only in the
EXPRESS
SUMMER
GIVE-AWAY
Page
58



COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- AMOS update
- WordPerfect 5.1
- Klax reviewed

ST

- 90s show report
- Dragon's Lair tested
- TT supplies arrive

PC

- LocoScript review
- Corporate piracy poll
- World Cup Soccer '90

CPC

- Bloodwych arrives
- Complete B cheats

ATARI XE

- Soccer and cycling

Specialist Columns for:
BBC•C64•MSX•PCW•ARC
QL•SAM•SPECTRUM•PD

CD-ST PLANS SLIP OUT

EXCLUSIVE

Atari's competitor to Commodore's CDTV will launch next year, says Tramiel page 3

**PLUS – HOT FROM
THE STATES...**

- PC Engine-compatible colour hand-held
- Commodore launches portable PC

See pages 2 and 3 for all
the Chicago CES show news



STOP PRESS
COUPE CRISIS

Miles Gordon Technology calls in
receiver manager in attempt to
save ailing company
— see page 7

WHICH GAMES MACHINE IS BEST?

page 48

Express guide to the pick of the consoles

A GIANT LEAP FOR THE PC WIMPS?

page 46

Microsoft Windows 3 put through its paces



CONTENTS

FEATURES

WINDOW
CLEANING 46

The latest WIMP system for the PC breaks new ground

THE DAY OF THE
CONSOLES 49

Comprehensive round-up of the best in games console bargains

LOCOSCRIPT PC
ARRIVES 53

A full test of the long-awaited PCW word processor conversion

REGULARS

NEWS 2-6

COMMENT/ARCHIVE 7

SUBSCRIPTION
OFFER 48

COMPETITION 58

PC business software to be won

TECH TIPS 54

New look for our top advice column

LETTERS 56

SHOPPING
EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19

ST Essentials

READER ADS 26

EXPRESS JOBS 36

EXPRESS SALES 38

PUBLIC DOMAIN 42

YOUR MACHINE

AMSTRAD CPC 9

SPECTRUM 10

SAM COUPE 10

AMSTRAD PCW 10

MSX 10

BBC MICRO 11

COMMODORE 64 11

SINCLAIR QL 11

ARCHIMEDES 11

AMIGA 13

PC COMPATIBLES 14

ATARI ST 16

Tiny NEC games console can show TV pictures

COLOUR HAND-HELD
PC ENGINE ARRIVES

A colour hand-held games console was launched in the States last week by NEC. Called the TurboExpress, it is the long-awaited hand-held PC Engine.

Unfortunately, as with the full-size PC Engine, there are no plans to release the machine in the UK.

The TurboExpress, previewed at Chicago's CES last week, measures 4.3 x 7.3 x 1.8 inches, weighs 1.2lb, and is capable of displaying 256 colours on the screen while featuring six-channel sound. The screen is back-lit, high-resolution active-matrix LCD.

Crucially, the Express runs exactly the same credit card software as the TurboGrafx-16 (a variant on the PC

Engine). There are currently 31 titles available for Express with another 20 being promised before Christmas.

Six AA batteries will run the Express for four to six hours. The basic unit will retail for \$249 with an optional TV tuner available at \$79, turning the machine into a full colour portable television.

Other accessories planned include a communication link for two-player games, an AC adapter, a battery pack and a car cigarette lighter adapter. ■

• For a full round up of currently available hand-helds and consoles, turn to page 49.

• Right: The amazing TurboExpress features an optional TV tuner.



New look and price cut for Sega Master System



• Sega's updated Master System II has a new look at a lower price – but it won't be imported into this country for some time.

Sega has previewed two new games consoles – but neither will reach the UK for at least another year.

The Master System II was shown for the first time at Chicago's CES. It is quite simply the original Master System in a new, sleeker and sexier casing with one joystick instead of two.

So what's all the fuss? The difference lies in the price, which has been cut from \$79 to \$59.

Sadly however, Sega's UK distributor has already stated that the upgraded 8-bit console will not be available until 1991 at the earliest, with 1992 more likely.

It seems that Sega's Japanese bosses have decided that while the machine may be seen as a little jaded in the US, it is still relatively new to the UK and hence performing just fine as it is.

Meanwhile Sega's hand-held, the Gamegear (Express passim), goes on show at the Japanese Toy Fair this week. It will not, however, be released in the UK until the autumn of 1991 at the earliest. ■

Neural networks on the nose

A group of researchers at Warwick University has developed an electronic nose based on a computerised neural network.

It has already been trained to identify five different types of alcohol – a feat beyond all but the most highly trained human proboscises.

The neural network mimics the way nerve cells process information and uses 12 sensors which vary in resistance with the concentration of gases – or in this case the fumes of methanol, ethanol, butanol and two isomers of propanol.

The output from each sensor goes to

a neurone which multiplies the signals received by a predefined weighting factor, and then passes the sum of these results to the next layer. There are 12 sensors and three layers of neurones, and the system can distinguish each smell in a few seconds.

A major advantage of the neural network approach is its fault tolerance. Unlike statistical sampling techniques, even if a few neurones or sensors malfunction the system will produce roughly the same output and results.

The group hopes to develop the system for food freshness testing. ■

Atari US plans
32-bit console

Atari president Sam Tramiel last week revealed plans for Atari's 'second generation' of consoles.

At the moment its VCS range of machines is losing out to Nintendo and Sega, but Tramiel stated that "16-bit and 32-bit, super graphics advanced technology desktop video game machines" will be available in "either 1991 or 1992".

The forthcoming 16-bit machine will not, however, be the rumoured ST-based console, to which Sam Tramiel is still offering a firm no comment. ■

EXCLUSIVE: Atari joins the CD home entertainment system race

ST-BASED CD-ROM MACHINE: ALL SET FOR 1991 LAUNCH

An all-in-one CD-ST will be launched next year, Atari's president Sam Tramiel revealed last week. Additionally, external ST CD drives will finally be officially launched later this year, writes Dave Roberts.

The CD-ST will be pitched firmly against Commodore's CDTV as the complete home entertainment machine. There is no firm indication of a price for the machine, but when asked if he would try and undercut Commodore Tramiel simply offered: "We will be very competitive".

Atari has actually had the capability to produce such a machine for a long time, with thousands of CD drives designed for use with the ST gathering dust in Atari warehouses throughout the world for the last few years.

When Atari discussed the add-on ST drive last year, a price tag of \$499 was mentioned. Last week Tramiel said: "I am looking to get them out at around \$299."

He added that the drive would receive a simultaneous UK launch with equally competitive pricing.

It seems that the huge gap between Atari's initial enthusiasm for CD technology and its announcement of a CD-ST was caused by a severe lack of interest from software publishers.

Currently, the majority of the CDs being worked on are "huge database, educational-type products" with little involvement from leisure firms.

Tramiel claimed that software houses are currently working on CD-ST titles, but that so far only two are finished and that he would be happy to launch with as few as five decent titles.

Interestingly, Tramiel's revelations came in the same week as UK boss Bob Gleadow made some rather dismissive comments on CD technology at the Atari show in London (see Atari Show report on page 5).



• First pictures of the Commodore CDTV combined CD and Amiga. As revealed in last week's Express, Commodore is pitching the machine at the same home multimedia market as the ST-CD.



Take on the twelve tasks

Yolanda, a game which casts you as Hercules' offspring, promises to be the fastest and most difficult platform game ever, according to publisher Millennium.

You play the part of the accursed Yolanda and the scenario is loosely based around the 12 tasks of Hercules.

Fifty levels, twelve tasks and a three-level trainer for beginners make this one worth waiting until the end of July for.

Prices will be £19.99 for the ST and Amiga.

• Left: Play Hercules' little one in *Yolanda*.

Elvis lives on in a game

Is Elvis really dead? That is the question behind a new adventure spoof, *Search for the King*.

The game, which hails from US firm Accolade, never actually mentions Presley, but the missing singer of the game is constantly referred to as 'The King'.

Like Elvis, The King of *Search for the King* inspires a worldwide fanatical following, while also possessing a penchant for flared, white suits with gold trimming and collars the size of plane wings. It is not known if the game includes any drug taking.

Search for the King should hit Britain this summer, initially with a version for the IBM PC and compatibles only, with Amiga and ST versions to follow later in the year.

Commodore goes for a top-end portable

Commodore will enter the portable PC market in the US later this year with the LT286.

A definite UK launch date has not yet been fixed but it looks certain that the machine will arrive in Britain in the next 12 months.

The LT is in the familiar clamshell design and, as the name implies, uses a 286 processor. It has 1Mb of RAM expandable to 3Mb or 5Mb, 128K of ROM and runs at 12.5MHz with a 20Mb hard drive. As well as a backlit LCD screen, the LT also offers external video support compatible with VGA.

Measuring 12.3 x 9.9 x 2 inches and weighing in at approximately 7lb, the machine can run either from mains power via an AC adapter, or with a 12 volt battery giving two hours of continuous use.

A retail price of \$3,900 has been set in the USA. Again, there is no word from Commodore UK on pricing, but a direct translation would suggest a price tag of between £2,500 and £3,000.

• Right: Commodore's 286 portable goes for the big spenders.



Sim City takes on the planet

The follow up to *Sim City*, entitled *Sim Earth*, will be released this autumn on the Maxis label.

Not surprisingly the game has the concerns of an entire planet for the player to solve, rather than a mere city. Amateur ecologists should give it a warm welcome – globally.

Nintendo sues over poke generator cartridge

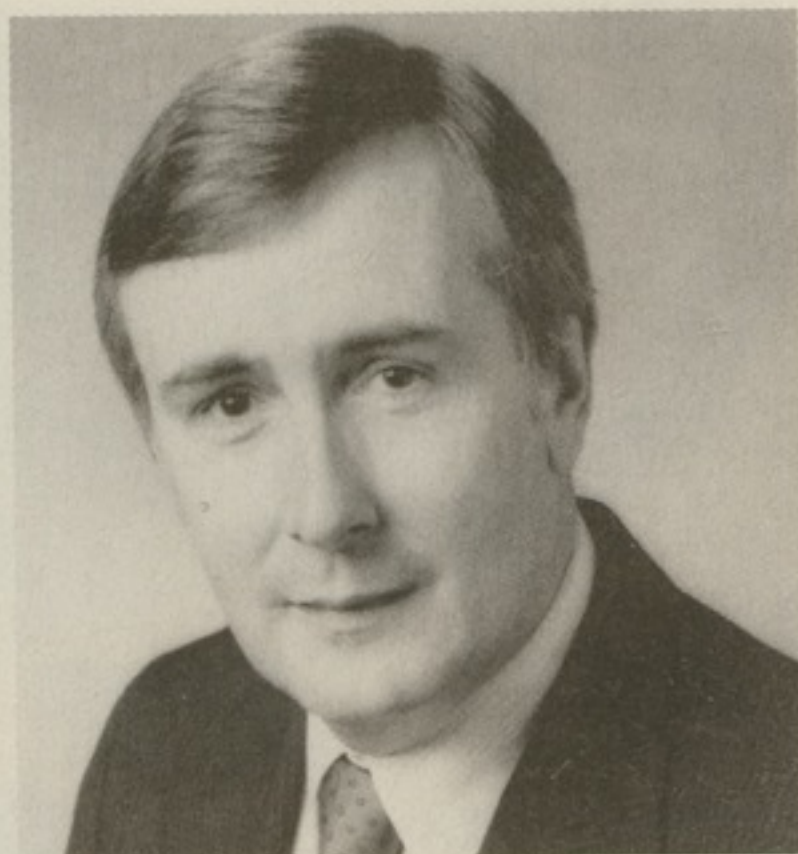
GAMES CHEATS LEAD TO COURT ACTION

Nintendo of America, the Japanese-backed games giant, has taken legal action in San Francisco against Lewis Galoob Toys Inc. It claims that the toy company's new product Game Genie – a kind of 'automatic poke generator' – is an infringement of copyright.

Game Genie is an attachment designed to change essential features of various Nintendo games to make them easier for the player. Once plugged into Nintendo's *Super Mario Bros*, for example, it can be used to alter the speed of the main characters, allow them to float over obstacles, give them infinite lives or even skip entire levels of game play.

However it seems that the California-based company may well have fallen foul of a US law against creating 'derivatives' of copyrighted video games without the express consent of the game's owner.

Nintendo first heard about Game Genie through a press release early in May, and promptly notified Galoob that it would sue for copyright infringement.



• Nintendo's Howard Lincoln: 'games at risk'.

Galoob filed a suit of its own as a delaying tactic and then agreed to demonstrate Game Genie to Nintendo in an effort to gain an official marketing licence. Nintendo refused to play ball.

Howard Lincoln, Nintendo's senior vice president, explained why his com-

pany saw Game Genie as such a serious threat: "By substantially changing the play of our games, Galoob's product directly compromises the depth of play and challenge of Nintendo's games – games which now take hours to master can be 'mastered' in a matter of minutes, without any skill whatsoever. We cannot stand by while the essence of our business – the creation of ever more challenging video games – is put at risk by the Game Genie product."

The precedent for a such a legal action dates back to the introduction of 'speed up' kits for the *Pacman* arcade game. American courts found that the kits were derivative works of the original *Pacman* game and banned their sale.

To put into perspective Nintendo's American market, it has been estimated that the income from spin-off merchandise alone (T-shirts, badges, caps and so on), amounts to a staggering \$200 million a year – more than the turnover of the entire UK computer games industry. ■

Meanwhile, in another part of America...

A company called Duo Computers of Miami, Florida, has combined a PC and a complete Nintendo game system into one unit.

Called the Duo FC, the computer contains an 8088 processor, 640K of memory, an Ad-Lib sound card, a 5.25-inch floppy drive – and the standard Nintendo game system. There is also a Duo FC Plus which is an upgrade including a 286 processor, 1Mb of memory and a 20Mb hard drive.

The PC has open architecture, including free slots for enhancements, and both systems are bundled with entertainment and educational software. The systems also allow dual processing so that the PC and Nintendo can be run on two monitors at the same time.

Duo Computers claims that this is the first system to allow for full colour EGA and VGA colour on a TV screen. Another feature is that any Nintendo or PC screen output can be saved directly onto videotape.

The machines are due to be released this autumn with the FC costing \$999 and the FC Plus \$1,899.

Duo Computers has no affiliation whatever with Nintendo and carefully states in its promotional material that its system is: "Not designed, manufactured, sponsored, endorsed or warranted by Nintendo". ■

Computerised coach analyses soccer skills

Two scientists at Liverpool Polytechnic have pioneered a computer system that can expose a football team's strengths and weaknesses – and even predict the patterns of play which are most likely to give a result.

The scientists, Mike Hughes and Tom Reilly, use a system based on a BBC computer, together with videotapes of soccer matches, to provide a detailed analysis of the methods and tactics used by a particular team. This includes a breakdown of the performance and fitness of individual

players, and there are computer programs designed to search for examples of specific kinds of play.

The system has already been used to analyse the Mexico World Cup, comparing the tactics of the four teams that reached the semi-finals with those that fell by the wayside.

Not surprisingly the teams that retained possession longest tended to come out on top, with the sides reaching the last four averaging 5.59 'touches' of the ball before losing possession, as compared to 5.22 for unsuccessful finalists.

More recent comparisons between England and the Republic of Ireland show that England's 'degree of elaboration' reached 5.49 as opposed to Ireland's 3.54. But then the Irish style of play under Jack Charlton depends more on harrying opponents into making a mistake and attacking instantly with a long ball.

When asked which team would actually win this year's World Cup, Tom Reilly said: "I can tell you that with absolute certainty – based on the same kind of certainty as 65 million other soccer fans!"

Maybe Ireland will win after all. ■

Tiny hard disk packs in the data

A 40Mb hard disk just 2.5 inches across is being developed by Fujitsu for the latest, light-weight, book-sized computers.

Called Project Hornet, the disk drive is the brainchild of an American company, Intellistore, which was acquired by Fujitsu in 1987. The 2.5-inch disk is eventually expected to replace the current 3.5-inch and 5.25-inch drives as manufacturers compete to achieve smaller and lighter portable and pocket computers.

2.5-inch hard disk drives with a 20Mb capacity have been in production in Japan by Victor since January, but 320Mb was recently fitted on a 3.5-inch drive. ■

One for the wireheads...

The *Programmer's Technical Reference* by Dave Williams is a manual for IBM PCs and their clones which claims to have more relevant information than any other book of its kind.

The manual, which details everything from putting together Microsoft Windows applications to DOS interrupts and how to write device drivers, is available now.

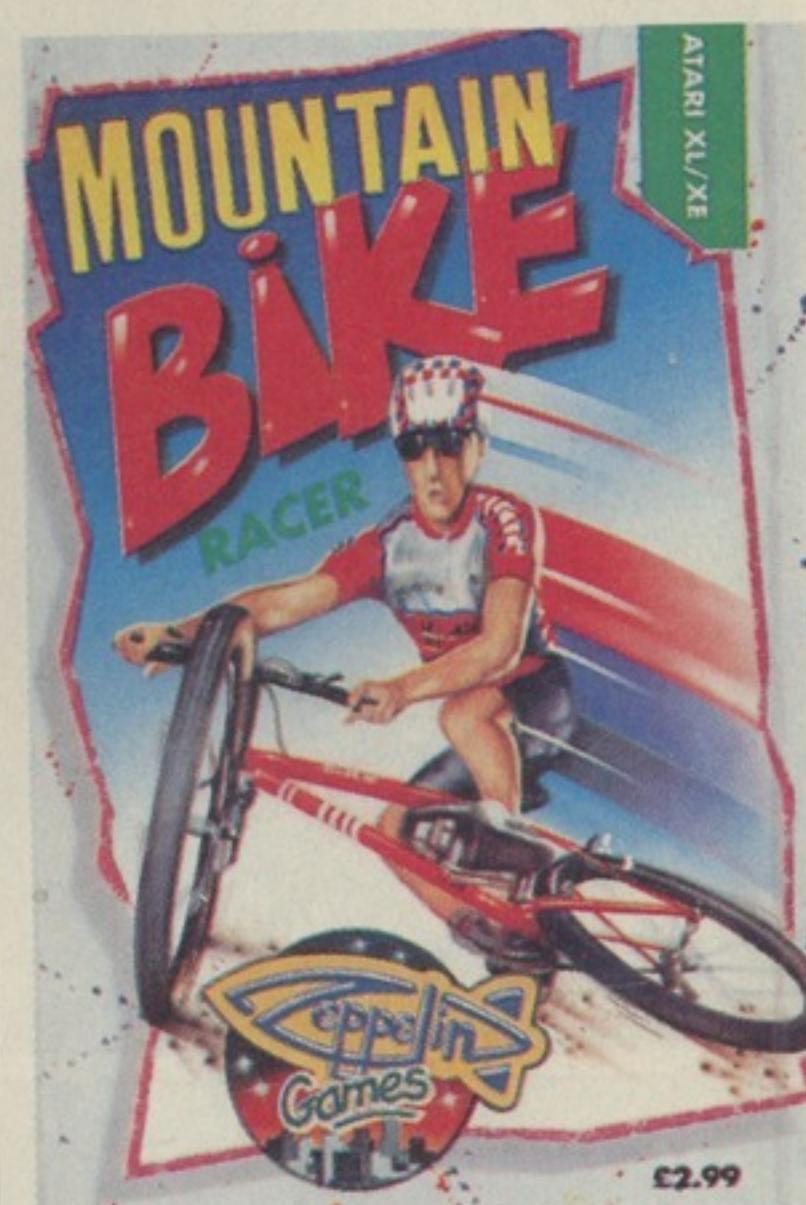
It is published by Sigma Press at £16.95 (ISBN 0 85058 199 1), and available from computer dealers and bookshops. ■

The **PROGRAMMER'S TECHNICAL REFERENCE**
MS - DOS, IBM PC & COMPATIBLES



DAVE WILLIAMS

• Get techie on the PC.



• Pedal power on the Atari XE.

8-bit bikers

An soccer simulation, a football manager game and a mountain bike simulator are the latest budget games for the Atari XE.

The soccer sim, *Fantastic Soccer*, has animated players running around the pitch with all the features of Saturday's favourite game. *World Soccer*, in contrast, is a strategy game which lets you manage the team.

When you're tired of football you can slip in the *Mountain Bike Racer* cassette and pedal away on this, er, interesting bike simulator.

All three are out now and cost £2.99 each from Zeppelin. They were written by Ian Copeland. ■



Tynesoft, one of the longest established, independent software developers in the business, has gone into receivership despite - or possibly because of - its much vaunted game *Elvira*.

The Newcastle-based company had already established a strong reputation based on releases like *Circus Games* and *Personal Nightmare*. The success of the latter prompted the company to secure the right to base a game on the persona of US cult horror queen *Elvira Morgan*.

A new label, *Horrorsoft*, was created specially for the launch and success seemed guaranteed. The company had also signed a deal to publish some of its games on NEC's PC Engine.

Delays in the release of *Elvira* are thought to have contributed to cash flow problems, which in turn resulted in receivers Price Waterhouse being called in. A fire on Tuesday May 29, which destroyed numerous tapes and disks, has hindered the accountancy company's efforts to realise Tynesoft's assets. ■

House style counsel

Do your office's documents need a more uniform writing style to put over the company image?

Corporate Voice is a PC program which takes documents and letters and puts them into a house 'style'. It takes about ten minutes to calculate a corporate style model from existing documents.

A library of style models for different applications can be made up and any member of staff can use them to improve drafts to company standard. To complete the package, there's a book included called *Writing to Please Your Boss*.

It costs £171 from Scandinavian PC Systems on 0926 314334. ■

Mad Hacker locked up for three months

Nicholas Whiteley, the 21-year-old self-styled 'Mad Hacker', last week became the first person to be jailed in Britain for computer hacking.

He was jailed for four months, but prosecution demands for £28,000 costs and the confiscation of his computer were refused by Judge Rivlin QC. The prosecution wanted his computer confiscated because they considered it to be a 'weapon' in his hands.

Whiteley hacked into college computers in London, Bath and Hull and caused £25,000 worth of damage by deleting files.

When Whiteley was denied legitimate access to the college computers he saw this as a challenge and hacked his way in, deleting files and leaving challenging messages for the system managers.

He was convicted on four counts of criminal damage to the computer disks. He was cleared of three other charges of criminal damage and the prosecution dropped six similar charges during the trial. The offences took place in 1988.

Sentencing him to a year's imprisonment with eight months suspended, Judge Rivlin said that Whiteley had boasted of his exploits and was hoping this would help to promote a computer magazine that he was starting.

Whiteley's employer, Jonathan Balkind of the London Opera Company, said that Whiteley's job as part-time computer consultant would be open to him when he got out of jail. ■

Gleadow contradicts his boss in Atari Show speech

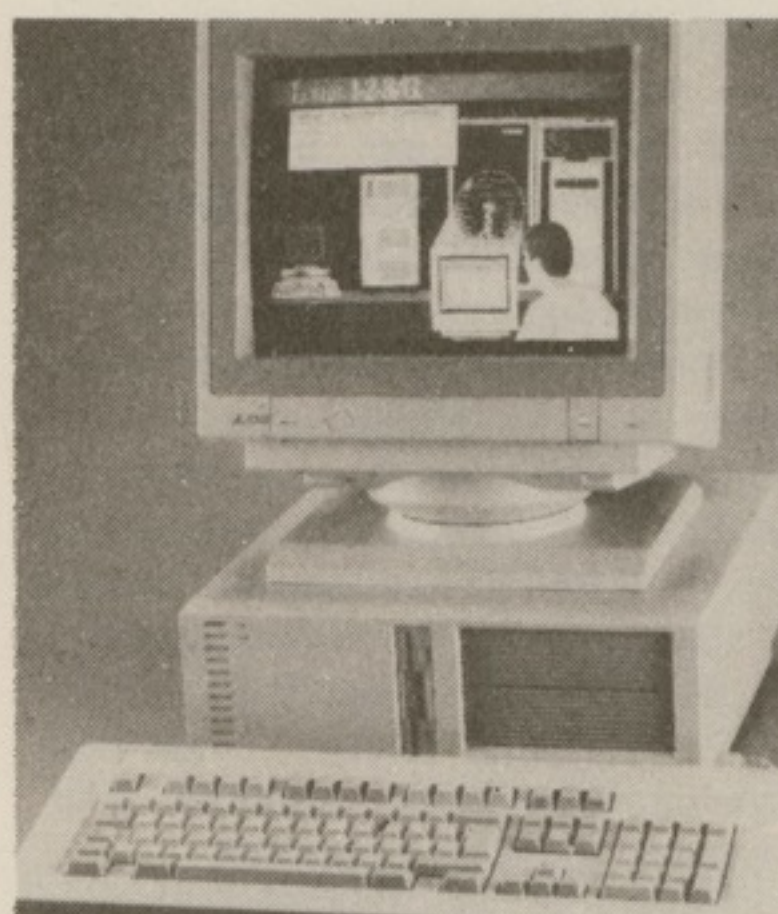
ATARI UK DISMISSES 'IMMATURE' CD-ROM

Only hours before Atari president Sam Tramiel revealed plans for a CD version of the ST (see page 3) the company's UK boss, Bob Gleadow, was assuring UK journalists that no such machine was coming.

"We have a peripheral add-on to sell to the existing user base," Gleadow told a press conference at the Atari '90s Show at London's Novotel, referring to the company's plentiful stocks of unsold CD-ROM drives, "and the price is still £399". But his answer to whether there would be an integrated CD-ROM/ST ran to just one word: "No".

According to Gleadow: "CD-ROM simply lacks software development support". He said that the software available for ST drives included such useful items as "the Swiss telephone directory and a spares list for the Boeing 757". Atari would support any developer who wanted to move to CD, but at present "multimedia is an immature concept... a buzzword".

Having outlined its plans to become a \$1 billion turnover company by the end of 1994, Atari also used the show's press briefing to add a relatively low-key announcement of the availability of a 16MHz 386SX addition to its ABC PC range and of the ST-compatible TT (Thirty two, thirty two) machine.



• **Atari's new ABC386SX a 1Mb machine apparently running OS/2, which needs 2Mb minimum - perhaps Atari knows some memory tricks which have passed us by...**

The new ABC386SX/40 comes with 1Mb of RAM expandable to 8Mb on the motherboard, 3.5-inch and/or 5.25-inch floppy drives and a 40Mb hard disk. It has three expansion slots, supports VGA and carries a price tag of £1,499 plus VAT.

The long-awaited TT runs off a 16MHz 68030 processor and comes with a 'VGA-like' display capable of three dis-

play modes: 320 x 480 with 256 colours from a palette of 4,096; 640 x 480 with 16 colours and 1,280 x 960 monochrome. Gleadow said that Atari could guarantee a "high degree of compatibility" with ST software, and put forward a figure of over 90 per cent for text-based programs. PD utilities, however, "will be a problem".

The TT is priced at £2,294 including VAT. No price is yet available for the Unix version of the machine, which will be launched in September.

Although press packs distributed at the conference included a document vaunting the immediate availability of an £1,800 4Mb Stacy laptop with built-in battery pack capable of powering the machine for between 5 and 35 hours, the Stacy announcement was clearly somewhat premature.

Gleadow told press that Atari had "a corporate ambition to launch a new Stacy with a four-hour battery pack" and hoped that it would be backwardly compatible so that existing Stacys could be upgraded with it.

The Novotel show attracted 8,000 visitors, described by Atari as 'a creditable total'. ■

• **For more news from the show, see Steve Carey's ST column on page 16.**

PostScript 2

The PostScript page description language used to drive high-quality laser printers by desktop publishing and printing packages has been completely revised

PostScript Level 2 corrects some of the flaws in the original, including better-colour support, and publisher Adobe hopes that it will stave off competition from the many PostScript 'clones'.

It will be introduced to developers late this month and we can expect to see applications using it by early 1991. ■

Two cheap 8-bits out

A Question of Sport and *Supertrux* are two budget games announced by Encore for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad CPC.

A Question of Sport follows the format of the TV quiz and *Supertrux* is a truck racing simulator.

Both are priced at £2.99 in all three formats and they should be available by July. ■

Grid lock

The Amiga version of *Super-Gridrunner*, the game that won the 16-bit Budget Game Award for 1989, is now out.

It is a shoot-'em-up with 'intelligent' bad guys and, in the Amiga version, the first 32 of the 64 levels are selectable. This gives a player a chance to practice the different levels - including some easier rest levels - before going on to attempt the top 32 in sequence.

SuperGridrunner is published by Llamasoft, and costs £10.95. ■

Charity begins at Hull as fundraising show takes off

A Humberside fund-raising exercise which originally set out to raise money for the local Scout group looks like turning into the biggest charity - and computer - event of the summer.

The Compute For Charity Exhibition will take place from 10am to 7pm on Saturday, June 30 and 10pm to 5am on Sunday, July 1, at the University Exhibition and Conference Centre, Cottingham Road, Hull.

Organiser Andrew Whittaker (who has been sponsored to lie in a bath of custard wearing fancy dress), seems set to turn the show into a mega media extravaganza.

The BBC has agreed to publicise the event on *Blue Peter* and *That's Life*, and other coverage includes local TV and

radio as well as national newspaper and magazine support.

Over 30 different companies have pledged support, including software manufacturers, distributors, shareware specialists and publishers.

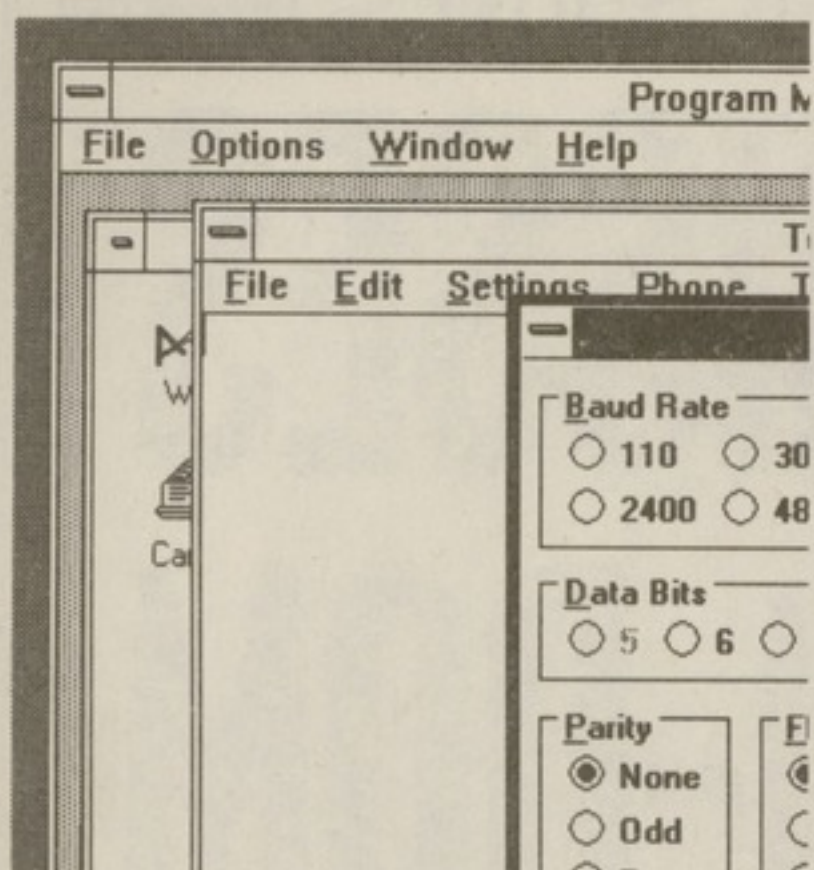
Events at the show range from an adventure helpline to a special MIDI hall, and there will be a science fiction and fantasy convention running in parallel - with Anne McCaffrey, Terry Pratchett and Neil Gaiman among those who are expected to attend.

One well known SF conventioneer, David Hodges, has promised to arrive with a ten-seater car in the guise of a spaceship. He was also responsible, along with Douglas

Adams, for putting the whole of *Hitchhiker's Guide* on a database - and a signed printout will be auctioned at the Hull show.

Initial targets for the show's fundraising were a minibus for the Scout troop and a computer system for handicapped children. It now looks as if these will be achieved with ease and any extra money raised will go to the BBC's Children In Need appeal.

Assuming the event is a success, and after such sterling work this is certainly deserved, there are already plans to 'take it on the road' and tour the country.



• Windows 3: huge sales.

Windows 3 sells 100,000 in two weeks

Microsoft Windows 3, the latest version of the graphical user interface for the PC has sold over 100,000 copies within 14 days of its release.

It allows the opening of different applications in its windows and can run several simultaneously.

Windows takes control of the operating system and allows the PC to multitask by sharing the processor's time between resident programs.

The £113 package has also been ordered as an upgrade by hundreds of thousands of existing users.

• See page 46 for a full review of Windows 3.

Power packed PC lifesaver

A PC board that can save the memory of your PC if the power is lost through a power cut, and re-boot when the power is restored, has just been released.

When power is lost, the Accucard board uses its own power to save the contents of the memory to hard disk. When the power is restored, it can reboot the computer to the point where it was before power was lost.

The Accucard works with any hard disk PC, and costs £230. It is available from Emerson on 0793 524121.

Poll shows more PCs are sold than software packs

HALF UK COMPANIES RIP OFF SOFTWARE

By Ben Feinbaum

More than half of PC-using British senior managers use bootleg software on a daily basis according to a survey conducted by MORI for the Federation Against Software Theft.

Senior staff from Microsoft, Lotus, Ashton Tate, WordPerfect and Frontline Distribution turned out for a conference at the British Computer Society last week to stress that the MORI poll figures had serious implications for the software industry, and FAST took the opportunity of the poll's publication to announce a new campaign to raise corporate awareness of the illegality of internal software theft.

Backing up the soft approach of educating managers, many of whom are reckoned to break the law only because they are ignorant of it, the second prong of the campaign would be to resort to prosecution, or "walk softly for a while, but use a big stick if necessity dictates," as FAST chief executive Bob Hay put it.

"To spend thousands of pounds on hardware and then to cheat on software for the sake of a few pounds is a very silly thing to do," said Paul Sloane, managing director of Ashton Tate. He said that because of piracy software companies have less money to invest in research and development, and that creativity suffers.

"The software industry is behind where it should be to take advantage of the newest hardware advances," said Sloane.

David Svendsen, managing director of Microsoft, said that his company will be introducing a pay-for-licence system, where the buyer must register the intended number of users for a package, and for each user after the first a licence must be purchased.

Piracy means that legitimate users are paying too much for their software, according to Nick Harding, managing director of top distributor Frontline, and this is exacerbated by dealers' takings being artificially biased towards hardware, which the pirates still have to buy.

The scope of software theft last year is calculated at well over £300 million in the UK alone - a 100 per cent increase on estimates of four years ago.

FAST chief executive Bob Hay added that in an ideal and perfect world there would be a ratio of 2.2 to 1 of software programs to PCs sold over a given period. There were 700,000 PC sales in the UK last year, but only 686,000 PC

software packages were purchased - a ratio of less than one per machine.

The MORI findings also imply that the majority of British industry managers are unaware of the legal position regarding disk copying, that rigorously applied software policies within a corporation greatly deter software theft, and software audits deter continued infringement.

The figures

- 55 per cent of senior managers using PCs at work copy software illegally, either knowingly or not.
- Of all senior managers, 41 per cent have recently broken the 1988 Copyright, Designs and Patents Act.
- 37 per cent of senior managers admit to having acquired a piece of software and loading it on to more than one machine.
- 29 per cent of those managers have accepted a copy of a software program from a colleague and installed it on their own machine.
- Among the general public, 43 per cent of regular PC users admit to having illegally used software

Long distance orchestration

Musicians up to a mile and a half apart can now perform together in perfect time and harmony - and with no electronic distortion.

In the past, MIDI connections have depended on cables which were limited to 15 metres in length by signal corruption. Although these cables could carry 16 control codes, each digitally labelled as a

distinct data package, it was strictly one-way traffic.

Now Lone Wolf, a company in Redondo Beach, California, has developed MediaLink, a system which lets an optical fibre carry MIDI signals to more than 250 instruments, in both directions at once, over distances of up to 2.5 kilometres.

It also allows a

composer to connect a micro to a number of musical instruments by a local area network in what the company calls a 'landscape' of sound.

The software combines all the MIDI information into a single stream with a data rate of two megabits per second.

The system costs around £480.

Volksbundles

Three budget word processing bundles from Volkswriter are designed to fill word processing needs without breaking the bank.

The cheapest, at £114.94, contains Volkswriter 1, a spreadsheet and a graphics program.

The mid-range package, costing £149.45, contains the upgraded Volkswriter 2, a spreadsheet, graphics tutor and a DOS tutor, and the top of the range, £229.94 offering fields the latest Volkswriter 3.2, a spreadsheet and a typing tutorial program.

COMMENT

Bob Gleadow and Sam Tramiel have some getting together of heads to organise in the very near future. Only days separated the former's observation that an all-in-one ST/CD-ROM was definitely not on the cards and the latter's declaration that the same machine was already in the Atari pipeline.

It would not be merely charitable to Gleadow but probably correct to assume that his US boss has completely wrong-footed him with what must have been an unexpected announcement.

It is hard to believe that work can be far progressed on a machine that Bob Gleadow knows nothing whatever about. One must conclude that Tramiel has made a snap decision on a CD-ST, probably induced by the attention attracted by Commodore's CDTV at the Chicago CES.

Let us hope that, having been announced, the machine will go ahead, and that Atari US can force the pace on software development enough to quell its UK arm's fears that the concept is immature and the projected launch premature.

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR
Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR
Andy Storer
PRODUCTION EDITOR
Stuart Anderton
ART EDITOR
Amanda Cook
STAFF WRITERS
Keith Pomfret • Tim Smith
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR
Ben Feinbaum
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES
Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope
Sophie Eades
AD ADMINISTRATION
James Leach
AD PRODUCTION
Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING
Terry Turner
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER
Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER
Greg Ingham

Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham
Distributed by Comag, West Drayton

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 per week

Future Publishing Ltd • 30
Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel:
0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019
Subscriptions: The Old Barn,
Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

Miles Gordon Technology calls in the receiver

COUPE IN TROUBLE AS MGT HITS HARD TIMES

As *Express* went to press on Monday, June 11, news broke that Miles Gordon Technology had gone into administrative receivership that day.

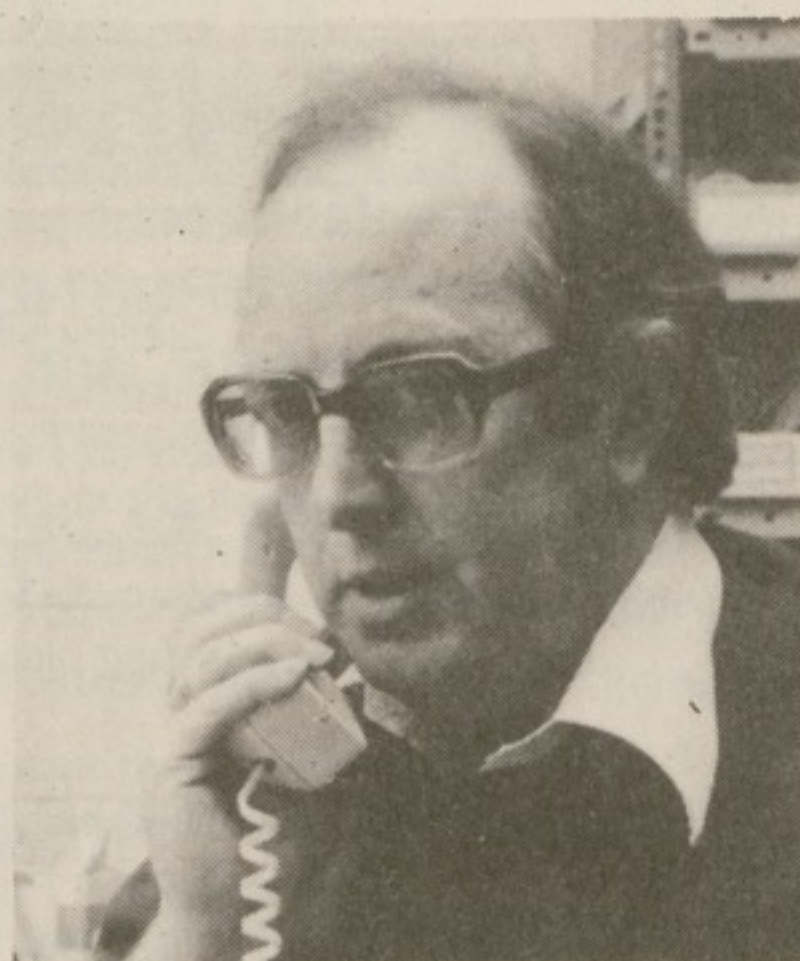
It is believed that the SAM Coupé manufacturer itself appointed a receiver manager, as opposed to having one forced upon it.

While it is theoretically open to the receiver to attempt to save the company by trading into into a viable position, informed sources consider it likelier that they will attempt to find a buyer for MGT as a whole, or as a last resort at least try to place the Coupé with a new owner.

MGT was totally unavailable on the telephone on both Friday afternoon and Monday, and failed to reply to various messages left on its answering machine. Neither was the company's public relations agency in a position to offer an official comment by press time.

However, the Swansea Centre for Trade and Industry, which helped arrange MGT's move from Cambridge last year, was able to confirm that some form of receivership had been entered, and immediately pledged its support to the ailing company.

"We would wish to play as positive



• MGT's Bruce Gordon: no reply.

and enabling role as there could be," SCT's assistant director, Michael Burns, told *Express*. "We have had meetings with them already, and we intend to speak to them to see what initiatives can be taken. We will stand by the company and give them advice and guidance as far as we can. The 35 jobs are important to the Swansea area."

Burns said that on a personal level

he would endorse the Coupé as a product: "I think that it's a super computer that will sell well. I bought one for my kids as an act of faith. We hope to get it back on its feet as a commercial product."

Already canvassed by pundits as a potential buyer for the company is Alan Sugar. As owner of the Spectrum, Amstrad would be acquiring the only existing direct upgrade path for the machine by adding the Spectrum-compatible SAM Coupé to its stable. The counter argument is that the Coupé may be regarded as a clashing product to the CPC upgrades which Amstrad is preparing to launch this autumn.

Although regarded by many as a potentially very good machine, the SAM Coupé has been persistently dogged by misfortune. It first failed to meet its projected pre-Christmas launch date last year, losing out on the key sales season, then suffered delays on its DOS shipping followed by having a ROM chip upgrade issued – at additional cost to MGT – only months after the machine's launch.

Ironically, the company is floundering just at the time when SAM Coupé-specific software is beginning at last to appear on the market. ■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Atari stole Nintendo's thunder with the colour hand-held Lynx console. The Nintendo Gameboy with its black and white screen may have been out-coloured but it wasn't out-priced. The Gameboy weighed in at about \$89 which put it at the top of the impulse-buy bracket.

Amstrad was looking at the idea of a console but had its problem child, the PC200 to worry about first. Inside sources at Amstrad confirmed that the PC200 would be receiving corporate backing for the autumn.

• One year on the PC200 has all but sunk from view and Amstrad has console launches planned for autumn 1990.

A West German caught supplying secret data to the Soviets, but not charged, committed suicide. He doused himself with petrol and set

himself alight. German police confirmed that it was suicide and said that foul play had been ruled out.

A meeting of FAST (The Federation Against Software Theft) at the Houses of Parliament confirmed that software piracy would be tackled at a European level. As well as lobbying for laws in the UK for software protection, FAST acknowledged that any cross-frontier efforts to catch pirates would have to be undertaken 'as a team' and would need co-ordination to be successful.

City chiefs were so worried about the security implications of having their systems broken into that they were buying the silence of hackers who had successfully broken into their computers. The Computer Industry Research Unit said that at least six major financial companies had offered amnesty to hackers in return for a percentage of what they'd stolen returned.

Herbert Zinn Jnr, an 18-year-old US hacker, was jailed for nine months and fined \$10,000 for illegally penetrating US defence and AT&T computers. While on line, he copied \$1.2m-worth of programs and destroyed files worth \$174,000. The offences took place when he was 16 and 17. If he'd been an adult, he could have faced 13 years in jail.

UK firms frightened by the prospect of hackers were hiring 'tiger teams' of hackers to

break into their own systems to test security. The tiger teams were supplied by firms of security consultants.

TWO YEARS AGO

IBM told its dealers to inform customers of a slippery problem. The hard disk in its PS/2 70 models had developed a leak in their lubrication system. IBM pledged to replace faulty units

The world shortage of memory chips (DRAMs) showed no sign of abating. 256K DRAMs were selling for £11 compared with less than £2 a year before.

Freescape developer Incentive was ready to release *Dark Side*, the sequel to its 3D blockbuster *Driller*. It was to be released first on the 8-bit formats. The Freescape games were developed on the 8-bit machines and with the 16 bit snobbery rife at the time it was refreshing for the Spectrum, CPC and C64 owners to get their versions first.

At the Computer Entertainment show in Chicago, consoles were taking off in a big way. As usual, we British were more conservative and it's only as we reach half way into 1990 that consoles and their offspring, hand-helds, are becoming a force to reckon with.

Sources: *New Computer Express*, *Computer Trade Weekly*

UK HOME COMPUTERS

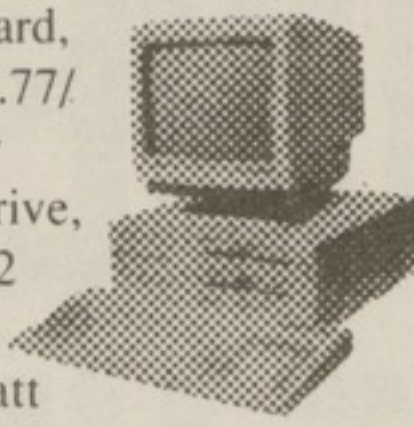
AMSTRAD PPC640S

We have a small quantity of AMSTRAD PPC 640 Single Drive Laptop Computers. 640k memory, built-in modem, Mains adaptor, & cigar lighter fitment. Built for the European market, but fully UK specified. Don't miss this once-only offer at our incredibly low price. Complete with DOS & available Ex-Stock.

OUR PRICE £399.95p Fully Inc.

SAMSUNG PC/XT

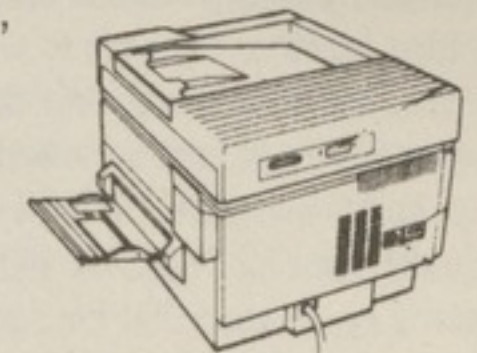
640K RAM, Full-Size keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, 4.77/10MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, Single 360k disk drive, Hercules display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, Small Foot Print, 4 Empty Expansion Slots, 1 Empty Disk Drive Slot.



Single Drive	£459.95p	
S/D with 20Mb. H/D	£689.95p	Carriage
12" Green Monito	£49.95p	£14.00p
14" CGA Monitor	£169.95p	

CITIZEN LASER OVERTURE 110+

At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch. Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!



OUR PRICE £804.95p
Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

20 Mb TAPESTREAMER

Now you can afford to back-up your Hard-Disk, and eliminate the risk of losing valuable data. Made by SYSGEN, this unit fits internally into a disk drive slot. Full instructions are supplied, together with software. Originally sold at £477.00p. Suitable for all PC's and clones. Send now for further details and specifications.

OUR PRICE £109.95p
Postage & Packing £4.05p.

PC NETWORKS

Manufactured by AST, we have on offer ASTORUS NETWORK PACKS & SOFTWARE, and ASTORUS NODE COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTION. Send now for details of our limited network stocks & full details. We also have a small quantity of TAPESTRY Software.

OUR PRICE £149.95p
Postage & Packing £5.05p.

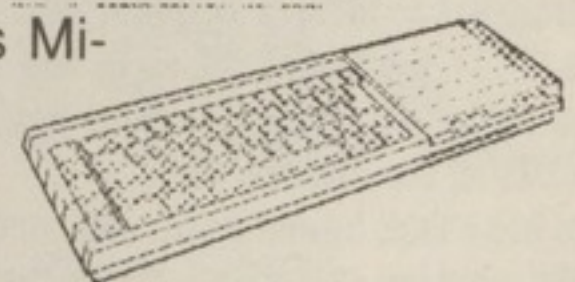
Send now for full details of this and all of our networking offers.

SINCLAIR Q.L.

Fast 68008 CPU 128K RAM.

Twin fast-access Microdrives.

Complete with all manuals, cables, PSU, and software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)



JM ROM £99.95p

JS ROM £119.95p

Postage & Packing £4.05p.

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

CITIZEN LSP 100

150 cps. 30 NLQ, Friction & Tractor, EPSON & IBM Compatible, Front Panel, Control, Parallel Interface, Small foot print, 80 columns, 9 Pin Dot Matrix.



recommended price £249.95p
OUR PRICE £119.95p

Postage & Packing £5.05p

PC AT/XT KEYBOARDS

Top-Quality 101 key-keyboards made by ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS. Standard AT layout, and switchable between PC/XT & PC/AT. Don't put up with your inferior keyboard any longer, at our price you can afford to upgrade NOW! Standard 5-Pin DIN Connection makes this keyboard compatible with almost all IBM's and clones. Stocks are very limited so send today!

OUR PRICE £39.95p inc. Post

DAISYWHEELS

Brother Daisywheel Printers at half price. The HR20 (Usually £450.00p) & the Brother HR40 with a single sheet feeder (Usually £800.00p) at our incredibly low prices. Send today for the full specification details and compare our prices below. These printers are top-of-the-range workhorses and represent tremendous value.

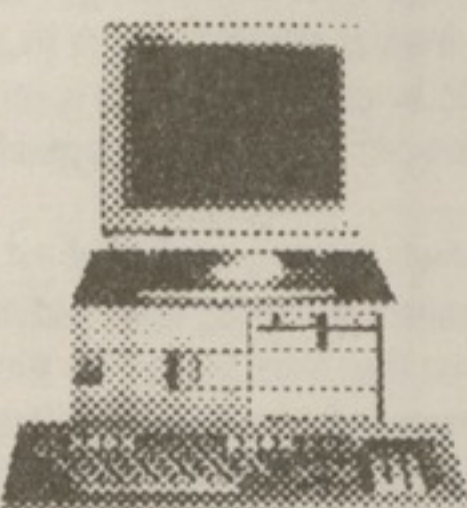
HR20 £275.00p

HR40 £349.95p

Inc. VAT & Postage (Overnight carrier add £5.00p)

SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.



£699.95p
inc. VAT & Carriage

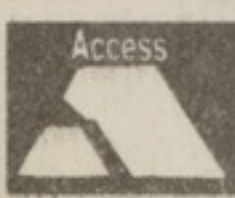
SEND FOR DETAILS

Our all-in price of £699.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

STAR NB-15 FONT ROMS	£19.95
EUROPA PC SECURITY LOCK	£9.95
PC MEMORY BOARDS (unpopulated)	£9.95
PS2 512K MEMORY CARDS	£49.95
TAPESTREAMER CARTS. DC300XLP	£10.00
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	£29.95
IBM PC CONVERTIBLE LAPTOP	£349.95
ZENITH EAZY-PC MEMORY MODULE	£33.00
EPSON LCD SCREENS (for laptops)	£49.95
RIBBONS-LC10/LQ800/NEC (4 pack)	£12.00

We have numerous PC items to clear. Send now for our full list. Phone for availability and postage charges for the above items.



VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise



UK HOME COMPUTERS

82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON, WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034



CPC

THE "MATURE" CHOICE

"Would you, dare you, publish a letter from a reader who is not in the usual CPC age group – 14 to 24? I have a 6128 but, unlike my grandson, who likes the occasional shoot-'em, bash-'em and chase-'em games, or my son, who spends hours studying the instruction manual to fly his hi-tech jet, my favourite game is *Mini Office II*."

Thus writes Peter Beck of Norwich, in single-spaced, justified Elite, by the way – just to prove I know all about these things.

"I have two questions for you and your readers. With my *Mini Office* I do the usual things, like writing this letter. I keep a few records on a database, including the names and addresses of my friends and relations so that I can produce labels for my Christmas cards and holiday postcards.

"I can produce a church and club newsletter and update a list of members and I even keep records of my 35mm slides. But what else? The potential seems enormous, and perhaps you and your readers can come up with some ideas of ways in which to realise that potential?

"My second question is this. Can anyone suggest any 'old boys' games? I have *Scrabble*, *Monopoly* and *Trivial Pursuit*. I have tried *Snooker* and *Sailing* and even had a bash at *Paperboy*, but the best is *Jack Nicklaus Golf*.

"Somewhere out there must be (at least one) reader whose hair is getting a little thin and whose reactions are getting a little slower but still has some ideas and a 6128!"

Well, Mr Beck, you're right about your CPC's potential. You don't say whether you've plumbed the murky depths of programming yet, but that could be a good little challenging exercise. The CPC's own manual should get you started.

As for 'old boys' games, you don't mention chess, which is very good, and you can try ringing CDS on 0302 321134 to see if you can get hold of a copy of *Colossus Chess 4*.

Trenton Webb, *Amstrad Action's* games supremo, also recommends trying adventures rather than traditional arcade games. The Balrog (of JRR Tolkien fame) writes a regular column in AA detailing all the latest releases and swapping hints and tips for all the CPC adventuring classics.

WHAT A B...!?

I've never been able to get very far in the game *How to be a Complete B...* I'd like to think that's simply because I'm such a nice guy. That's what I'd like to think. The other possibility is simply that I'm pathetic at the game.

Anyway, the following tips proved pretty darned useful, and should help out anyone else who's stuck:

1. Don't reset the computer.
2. The laxative has smelly properties when eaten.
3. Points are scored for opening the umbrella.
4. Drink the stock of booze to see the room spin.
5. Black coffee loses you points but sobers you up.
6. Itching powder, sneezing powder,

shaving cream and toothpaste can all be used in the same way.

7. Search the trees as well as all the objects in the house.

8. The hammer and the matches have destructive effects.

9. You are not a very good musician.

10. None of the dustbins are empty.

11. Talc and the sheet can be scary.

12. Don't press the F key in the kitchen.

Where did I get these handy clues?

Where else than the spiffing new *Cheat Mode II* book? In case there's anyone who doesn't know, this book has 750 cheats from the past three years of *Amstrad Action's* Cheat Mode section. Price is a mere £9.99 – £11.99 to get all 400 pokes already on cassette as well – and you can order from: *Amstrad Action Cheat Mode Book* Offer, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7BR. Add £1.45 for p&p.

Rod Lawton

BLOODWYCH ARRIVES!

Anyone who keeps abreast of the 16-bit scene will know what a rum-pus *Dungeon Master* caused when it came out. At last, there appeared a hands-on role-playing epic that put you right there in the thick of the action as you led your party of warriors, magicians and general good eggs through murky and trap-laden dungeons.

Well now CPC owners can taste the action, thanks to Mirrorsoft's Image Works label, and its latest release *Bloodwych*.

The name's different, but the game's pretty much the same. The *Bloodwych* are the good guys, legendary White Mages of Trazere, and they have selected you to lead your party in a quest to search out and thwart the evil Zendrick, an ex-*Bloodwych* type and not a very nice person at all.

In fact, Zendrick is so un-nice he plans to summon a Lord of Entropy, a being that will lay waste to the world – unless you can step in beforehand.

You must first select your four fellow adventurers from a choice of 16, then equip them with various magic and fighting skills. And then you lead them into Zendrick's castle, and a hazardous search for keys, secret panels, treasure, weapons and – ultimately – the castle's four towers, each each of which contains a Crystal of Holding. Collect all four, and the world is saved.

Your view of the dungeons is a nicely-drawn, solid 3D affair. As you move forward, though, the whole thing doesn't move smoothly with you but one step at a time.

Bloodwych is not all about arcade action – it's more of a puzzler than a straightforward blast. Whenever you meet a new hazard you revert to the screen's icon selection system to pick which member of the party is best equipped to deal with it. And using the icons you can swing swords, cast spells and generally flail about like a mad thing until you stumble across the correct solution.

The only disappointment graphically is that only half the screen is used: that's because of *Bloodwych's* two-player mode. In this mode, another player can drum up his own, entirely independent, band of adventurers, and can go wandering off through the dungeons quite separately to your group. And if you should accidentally meet up while exploring the depths of Zendrick's fortress, you can either chose to co-operate Zendrick's downfall or – if there's some rather handy treasure/weapons in the hands of some rather feeble characters on the other team ... well, I'll leave it to your conscience.

Bloodwych is not all about arcade action, despite the polished, arcade-style graphics. It's more a role-playing adventure, but one so far removed from the traditional text-heavy and graphically-weak style of old as to mark a major step forward in gaming.

If you want to lead four brave adventurers against the evil Zendrick in *Bloodwych*, it'll cost you £9.99 on cassette, £14.99 on disk.



• Choosing your party in Bloodwych.

CPC

9



• In the thick of it with Bloodwych.

Spectrum 10

SAM Coupé 10

PCW 10

MSX 10

QL 11

BBC 11

Archimedes 11

C64 11

Amiga 13



• Simple concept, but the addictive play makes Klax, the puzzle game, a winner.

PC 14

ST 16



• A game that was scooped by Space Ace, Dragon's Lair nonetheless has visual and sound effects that are downright stupefying.

SPECTRUM

I AM THE BEAT

When it comes to making music the Spectrum's usually thought to be old, out of date and pretty untalented. This never stopped Phil Collins though and as Jon Bates showed in his Sounds on the Spectrum article (Express 79) our computer really lead the way in early music software and still offers comprehensive music making on the cheap. So there.

If you remain unconvinced the arrival of *Music Writer* should rest the case once and for all. This is a 128K music notation utility that I've had for a few weeks and just about got to grips with despite, erm, somewhat limited knowledge of crochets, rests and all those other squiggly things musical types go such a bundle on.

Luckily, thickness on my part didn't matter too much because *Music Writer* is easy to use. For starters it's completely WIMP-driven in convincing 16-bit style with a joystick, Datel mouse or keyboard controlled pointer, allowing you to select neatly drawn icons and get around the program's main screens.

There's the Music Sheet window which displays all three staves of the score you've written or loaded in (a variety of demo pieces are included in the package) and this is where playing and general editing of the bars takes place. Here, you can select pitch, time signature and which of the three channels you want to play.

The program's other main screen is the Bar Editor. This is where you actually create music or, in my case, lots of funny bleeping noises. One bar and two staves only are displayed and you enter notes by picking up the one of your choice with the pointer and dropping it on the staff.

It's all very easy although the fact you can use trills, diminuendos, mordents, glissandos and slurs among

many others will probably mean more to musos than to stupid old me. Also selectable from this screen is the Voice Editor which can hold 10 voices, and it displays pitch while volume envelopes waveform in graph form.

Of course, that's a pretty skimpy overview due to lack of space, and the professional looking manual is almost bursting out of its ring binder with descriptions of complicated features and facilities. Thankfully, the well-implemented WIMP system means even people who were hated by their music teacher can explore the program's depth, although I'd imagine novice musicians with a keen interest in learning to read and write musical notation will get the most out of this smooth, professionally-programmed utility.

It's great to see independent software of this quality and even a musical dunce like me can see *Music Writer's* potential as a score writing program and learning aid. Anyone with A) an interest in creating music and B) a Spectrum with 128K would do well to get hold of a demo version for a meagre £3 (refundable against purchase), and if you trust the word of a non musician like myself, pluk for a full blown copy for £19.95 (+£2 P&P). The address is G Rowland, PO Box 49, Dagenham RM9 5NY. All versions come on tape with an option to transfer to disk.

POKE ALONG

Here's a quick hack for *Impossamole* courtesy of Enigma Co-Ed Jon Rose. Thank you Jon!

```
10 CLEAR 24063: LOAD "" SCREEN$: LOAD "" CODE 24064
```

```
20 POKE 53471,201: REM Infinite energy can also be used as a single Multi-face poke
```

```
30 RANDOMIZE USR 52261
```

Robin Alway

SAM COUPE

THE CREAM OF THE COUPE

Something that's rightly worrying a lot of Coupé owners and is probably proving a tad disconcerting for their SAM as well is the distinct lack of Coupé software. Apart from some excellent utilities, like *Samtape* from Lerm, most of the promised releases have been delayed due to unforeseen circumstances beyond everyone's control.

Thankfully this looks set to change soon, firstly with new SAM-compatible releases that should be available by the time you read this and following that, the first enhanced SAM games. Here's the latest news on Coupé software.

Both US Gold and Ocean have taken the wise step to release Coupé versions of some of their latest wares. Sadly, these will be exactly the same as the speccy versions but will load straight into our new friend without any messing around with emulators.

Titles that should have hit the shelves by now include *Ghouls 'n'*

Ghosts, Strider, Batman - The Movie, Rainbow Islands, Black Tiger and Robocop. (By the way, it looks like the long awaited SAM version of *Strider* has been scrapped.) *Delta Charge* from Thalamus and three educational programs from Rickitt Educational media - *Puncman, Spanish Gold* and *Granny's Garden* - should also be SAM compatible and in the shops now.

Even more encouraging and likely to induce drooling in some cases is the promise of games specially enhanced to take full advantage of our mate SAM's capabilities. The very first piece of SAM-specific software looks like being *Defenders of the Earth*, a cartoon conversion from Anco/Enigma.

Hopefully following in its wake will be *Kick Off II, World Boxing Manager* and a trio of cheapos from Interceptor called *The Race, 3D Snooker* and *Superleague*. Good, eh? You can be sure I'll keep you up to date.

Robin Alway

PCW

FUTURE SHOCKS 1

Ken Limage of Seaford, Brighton, has a PCW with a difference.

According to an article in the 24 May edition of the *Brighton Evening Argus* (kindly sent to me by JM Johnson of Brighton) he has no control over what his PCW 8256 prints out - so what else is new, many of you are most probably saying to yourselves.

But Ken's printouts can tell the future. For example, recently his dot matrix told him that he would shortly be having problems with his car - and sure enough it broke down only days later.

Then his machine told a friend of his that his car would fail its MOT on the brakes and, amazingly, that's exactly what happened.

Now I must admit it would take more than a few predictions of a car breaking down to convince me - my car breaks down with regularity just a few days before payday every month - but I'd be interested to hear of any other psychic PCWs.

And sorry, but *LocoScript's* warning when you edit a file that is bigger than the space on the disk - that 'Document may not fit, send result to drive M' - doesn't count.

FUTURE SHOCKS 2

I'll tell you someone who was better than average to good at predicting the future. One chap writing in the magazine *8000 Plus* in June 1988 said *LocoScript PC* was on the way.

Well, now, as we all know, it has finally arrived, just two years later. I think his name was Rob Ainsley.

JETTING ABOUT

If you've written a database using Jetsam in BASIC, and want to use the information in *LocoFile*, you can just about avoid having to re-type everything again - though there isn't an easy way of transferring things, unfortunately.

First run the following BASIC program on the database .DAT file. Then run up *LocoScript*, insert the disk with .DAT on it and create a new file. Using [f1] 'Insert text' insert the file ASCII.DAT.

Records are separated by new pages, but you'll have to organise the fields into separate lines using [EXCH]. Exchange all double spaces to returns, then strip out spurious spaces. You can use the result as a *LocoMail* data file, and hence in *LocoFile*.

```
10 input "Name of file to convert";name$
20 open "I",1,name$
30 open "O",2,"ASCII.DAT"
40 while not eof (1)
50 a$=input$(1,1)
60 if a$=chr$(3) then a$=chr$(12)
70 print #2,a$
80 wend : close
```

MARGINALLY BETTER

A reminder of the quickest way to set margins in *LocoScript 2*. Press [f2] and select new or changed layout while editing, then when the ruler line appears press [+] or [-] to move the margin left or right. Press [SPACE] to move to the right margin and then press [+] or [-] again.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

LET'S GO CRAZY

It is a fitting time to mention a football management game from K-Soft called *Division One* - priced at £4.95. As the name implies, it's a management simulation in which you are given the option of choosing a team from the menu or naming a team of your own.

Like other games of this type you can buy and sell players, borrow money from the bank, and strengthen the team as you wish. Your opponents are picked for you, and you then have to select your match tactics - these can be changed at half time if the need arises.

During play, it is possible that you will pick up a few injuries, so a large squad is required: you must have 11 fit players. When all selections have been made, and you decide to play the match, a clock counts the time played, and pauses the game at half time for you to change tactics if you wish.

The match score is shown as the game progresses, but unfortunately there is no simulation of a match being played, unlike some of the more sophisticated football management games. At the end of the match, the result and your position in the division is displayed.

A cheer from the crowd, and a rendition of Match of the Day would have given the game a better feel. As it is, £4.95 isn't much to ask for a game, but as *Football Manager* from Addictable is now only £2.95, *Division One* is up against it in the value for money stakes, and is given a guarded 6 out of a possible 10 for value.

CLUBBING IT

I received a letter from a Mr Ferguson, asking if I would mention his MSX computer club, which he claims has branches in seven countries in Europe, as well as three other countries. The club is called MSX u.c. (GB), and is based in Livingstone, West Lothian, Scotland. As Mr Ferguson has yet to send me a newsletter for evaluation, I have declined to publish his full address.

STEEL FLOWERS

Ian Steels has written asking if I can recommend any cartridge games. He is limited to buying by mail order.

I can recommend *Nemesis 3*, and *Salamander* by Konami and *R-Type* by Irem as very good shoot-'em-ups. Graphically the Konami titles are brilliant, but the Irem game is very playable.

Regarding other types of games, Konami's *Penguin Adventure*, *Kings Valley II* and *F1 Spirit* are all a go. The latter is a very polished racing game and is extremely playable.

Ian also asks how these cartridges can claim to be Mega ROMs. Well Ian, these Cartridges are usually mega bit games - a mega bit is 128K. You will see then that *Nemesis 2* is a 1 mega bit (256K), *Nemesis 3* is a 2 mega bit (256K) and IREM's *R-Type* is a whopping 3 mega bit cartridge (384K), and thus is good value at its £27 asking price. Konami sports sims *HyperSports 1* and *2* are still available as well.

Send an SAE to the MSX column at Express, and a list of stockists will be sent by return of post.

Keith Neal

➤ C64

NO WORKING 64

It's a sad fact that Commodore 64s can sometimes die a death. The faithful computer, obeying its Lord and Master, takes a last little peek at what's going on in the world, and curls up its chips.

Help is at hand, however, should that sad fate befall your own beloved computer. The person to get in touch with, for what appear to be very reasonable quotes, is Mr Lee Faraday.

He lives at 30 Station Drive, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 2PX. I hope your computer lives a long and active life, but it's nice to know that there are people up and down the country who can repair it if necessary

NO POKES?

Would I give you an issue without any POKES in it? Well, all right, I have done sometimes, I know. Not this time, though, so here we go for another five POKES to help you through the game. Only five, in case the Post Office throws a wobbler again (see last week's Express).

On *Dizzy*, you'll need to POKE 10776,173: POKE 15942,173:SYS 8192. On *Lightforce*, you'll need to POKE 11547,5:SYS 6713.

On the splendidly-named *Better Dead than Alien*, you'll need to POKE 40319,189: POKE 40345,189:SYS 16384. On *Westbank* you'll need to POKE 12713,165: SYS 4100.

And finally for this month, on *Dragon Ninja*, you'll need to POKE 43123,0:SYS 2016. More cheat modes than you know what to do with!

NO DESERTER

That's the way to describe Jeff Minter, llama lover and 64 software producer extraordinaire.

A collection of eight of his important classic games for the C64 are now available on one disk for £11.95, or two tapes for £9.45. The collection goes under the name of the rather furry name of *Yak's Progress*.

It features such gems as *Matrix* and *Laser Zone*, as well as the two principal camel games and a few sheep and llamas games thrown in to boot. Write to Llamasoft for a catalogue and newsletter (don't forget to include an SAE). The address is 49 Mount Pleasant, Tadley, Hants RG26 6BN.

NO 8-BIT ANY MORE

I have given something of a favourable mention in the past to a concern known as Official Secrets.

I am sorry to report that I will be doing so no longer, as the company has now deserted the 8-bit market in pursuit of the no doubt greater profits to be made in the 16-bit arena, despite sales of the Commodore 64 remaining healthy.

If you're a C64 owner with a subscription to the company in question, and you don't own any 16-bit machines, then I would write and ask what on earth is going on.

Pete Gerrard

➤ QL

ASCII FILES FROM QUILL

If you need to generate a standard ASCII text file, and you don't have a suitable text editor, you can use *Quill*. Run CON-FIG.BAS and set up printer date so that the number of lines per page is 0 (zero), with no preamble. You then print the document to a file.

Of course, to read an ASCII file into *Quill* for editing, it must be imported, rather than read in as a normal document. Since superBASIC programs are stored as ASCII text, you can modify them using this technique.

SPECTRUM EMULATOR

The recent spate of emulators reminded me of a Spectrum emulator for the QL that was announced shortly after the QL first became available.

While the project was certainly quite feasible, a working emulator never materialised, for one reason or another – which remains a mystery.

STRATHCLYDE QL PROJECT

In a letter in *Express* 81, reader Bryan Morton wondered about the outcome of the project at the University of Strathclyde to give every student a QL by 1990. I recently had a word with Dr Richard Kingslake of Strathclyde, who was involved with this project.

Sinclair Research donated 500 machines to the university, and a further

200 or so were purchased, together with monitors and disk drives. The policy of giving each student his or her own QL wasn't too successful – some students were required to take their computers to laboratory sessions, and weren't very keen on lugging them around, and some were stolen. However, those students who mainly used their QLs at home were quite happy with the scheme.

The university's policy now is to have a large number of PC clones, and Hewlett Packard and Sun workstations scattered around the campus.

However, one lab in the computer science department is still full of QLs, used mainly for teaching 68000 assembly language programming, in conjunction with the Talent Programmers Workbench assembler/debugger.

FRACTAL REPORT

I've just received Issue 9 of John de Rivaz's *Fractal Report* newsletter. As usual, it contains a QL-related item – John Topham has been using his QL to investigate the critical region where the classic "bifurcation diagram" produced by the function $x = r \cdot x \cdot (1-x)$ becomes chaotic. This is when r reaches about 3.57, if anyone else would like to crank up an experiment.

A listing of SuperBASIC program John developed during his investigation is provided, as well as some screen dumps.

For a sample copy of *Fractal Report*, send an A4 SAE to: John de Rivaz, West Towan House, Porthcowan, Truro, Cornwall TR4 8AX.

John Torofex

➤ BBC

IT'S BRILLIANT

Brilliant Computing is a two man outfit, consisting of one computer boffin (Rod Boyes) and one disillusioned teacher (Nick Pronger). Their collective aim is to provide excellent service to the special needs educational market.

For those of you without an educational background, that means children with either physical or mental disabilities, or severe behavioural problems. They say that the children with the most severe needs are those who could benefit the most from working on computers, and yet this group is the least well served as far as software.

I must agree with that view, so often have I seen promising projects for special needs children, and yet little or nothing resultant from them – a sad phenomenon mostly due to underfunding, or poor promotion.

Brilliant has just sent me its latest 1990-91 catalogue which, a rare event in itself, is devoted solely to that arena known as BBC products.

The catalogue contains many great ideas and solutions, but I will just mention a couple here. First, a video showing software and hardware actually in use is available to interested parties, which should help overcome the pig-in-a-poke aspect of mail order.

Second, Brilliant's *Malcolm* word processor is designed to let a severely physically disabled person compose documents using just one, or two switches. You may contact Brilliant on the following digits: 0272 497617.

Andrew Brown

➤ ARCHIMEDES

SLIP SLIDIN' AWAY

Paul Green of 628 software sent me a copy of *!Slideshow* this week. As the name suggests, it organises and presents sequences of slides. These are made up of full-screen mode 12 or mode 15 sprites.

The software is fully RISCOS compatible and installs neatly on the icon bar. It does take up 336K, though, which doesn't leave enough for *!Paint* to cohabit on a 1Mb machine.

When you run the program, you're presented with a series of frames which will contain slides or 'transitions'. A transition is the fade or sweep from one slide to the next.

There are 28 different effects available, including chequerboards, random dots, venetian blinds, implosions and explosions, and expanding rectangles. The length of your slideshow is governed only by the amount of available memory, and sprites are held in compressed form to save space.

The length of display of each slide can be set, though the speed of transition appears fixed. Slides can be pictures created in any of the art packages which support sprite files and may also be taken from digitised sources. This adds a good amount of flexibility.

At £14.95, *!Slideshow* is good value. 628 software is awaiting a file type allocation from Acorn for its sequence files, but a version using a user filetype is available now from 628 Software, 24 Mulgrave Road, Whitby, North Yorkshire YO21 3JS.

ARMS AND THE MAN

4th Dimension software is rapidly becoming the game software house for the Arc, with yet another Arc release landing on my desk this week.

Man at Arms has nothing to do with *He-Man*, but is in fact a cross between *Barbarian* and *Repton*. You control an underdressed superhero who has to hack and thrust his way through a series of castles in search of glittering fame, elusive treasure and the address of a good tailor.

As you go, you'll encounter boulders, barrels, snakes, jailers, portculi (portcullises, surely?) and have to come to terms with their various properties, none of them nice.

The game is mainly strategy, though you can also attack the baddies, including boulders, with your broadsword. This adds a novel extension to the old *Repton* and *Xor* formula, as you can now sometimes fight your way out of tight corners.

The game is accompanied by a selection of decent tunes, but the graphics are less exciting and rather let the game down. The hero seems to pussy-foot his way around the castle, and the snakes use a form of locomotion unknown in the rest of the reptilian world.

Not really up to the standards of *E-Type* or *Apocalypse* graphically, it's the gameplay that will make *Man at Arms* a hit. There's certainly plenty to go at here and £19.95 doesn't seem excessive for a quality 'mind-the-blocks' game.

DISK MEMORY

Alex Card, in an interesting letter bemoaning the lack of a games creator on the Arc, asks for brief information on how RISCOS memorises the content of disks. As Alex says, he found it at the least very confusing when he first got his Arc.

The system runs like this. Each time you insert a disk, RISCOS memorises its contents. The system can store up to eight sets of directories like this – on insertion of the ninth unique disk, it dutifully proceeds to forget the contents of the first one.

If you run a program which requires, for instance, a program from the system folder, and one of the previous disks RISCOS has logged contains a copy of that folder, the system asks for it's reinstitution.

When found, RISCOS loads the programs it requires and proceeds with the original program. So although it may seem an arbitrary request, RISCOS is trying to do what you asked with the minimum of fuss.

If you have a twin drive system, it's worthwhile putting a copy of the system folder on the secondary drive and logging it before running programs from your primary drive.

RISCOS will then know where to find the system files when it needs them and won't bother you with disk swaps. You can force RISCOS to forget a particular disk by calling its directory and selecting Dismount from the drive menu.

Bertrum Carrot

Disks Disks Disks Disks

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.50
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.50

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

MOUSE MATS
£2.00

MOUSE POCKET
£2.40

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND
£8.50

CLEANING KITS DISK PLUS FLUID
5 1/4" £2.00
3 1/2" £2.50

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE

3 1/2" DS/DD 40p each

PLEASE NOTE OFFER ONLY VALID WITH THE COUPON BELOW.
ORDER NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 2mb	£1.18	£1.15	£1.12
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.28	£1.25	£1.22

5 1/4"

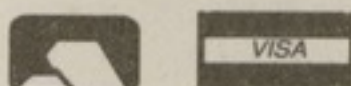
Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/DD	£0.22	£0.21	£0.19

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
3.5 disks come complete with labels
5.25 disks come complete with labels,
write protect tabs and envelopes.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT
OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



To: **Media VALUE** ☎ (0784) 466744
Northumberland House, Fax (0784) 450845
Dept NCE, Drake Ave, CREDIT CARD
Staines, HOTLINE (24 hours)
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP (0784) 451011



I enclose a cheque/PO for

Please charge my Credit Card No.

Expiry Date Signature

Quantity	Description	Price	Total
POSTAGE & PACKING £2.50. NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00		Postage	
		TOTAL	

Name

Address

Postcode Tel

SO3

E & O.E

AMIGA

4 Mb

68020

CARD

£349*

NEW

NEW

NOW ONLY

* Price includes 68020 + 1Mb of ram.

- Enjoy the performance of 5.5 Amigas under the lid of your computer
- Run graphics packages at lightning speed (upto 40 times faster with 68882)
- Loads Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM (software selectable!)
- Our RAM price is more cost effective than any A501 compatible (runs faster too!)
- THE 20-CARD is compatible with the A500 and the A2000
- Runs programs 5-6 times faster than a standard Amiga
- THE 20-CARD comes with 1 Mb installed (remaining 3 Mb socketed)
- THE 20-CARD operates at a FULL 16 MHz (asynchronous design)
- THE 20-CARD has a socket for the 68881/68882 maths coprocessor (16 MHz)
- THE 20-CARD uses low price 256x4-100ns DRAMS (has no wait states)
- THE 20-CARD has a superior DRAM design enabling it to out perform some 20 MHz cards
- THE 20-CARD is the ONLY card to auto-synchronise with the Amiga perfectly
- THE 20-CARD fits internally into the 68000 socket and is compact in design (7.75 x 5.3 inches overall dimensions)
- SEE US AT THE 16-BIT COMPUTER FAIR - 28th, 29th, 30th JUNE AND THE 1st JULY AT STAND 45A

ORDER FORM

I enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £349 (inc. VAT) payable to:-

SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

Signature: Name:

Address:

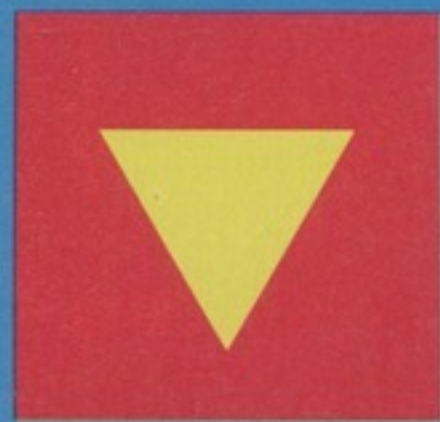
Post Code:

Send to: Solid State Leisure Limited, 80 Finedon Road, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TZ.

Tel: (0933) 650677 - Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30pm

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery

AMIGA



CHIP ON MY SHOULDER?

Isn't chip RAM a pain in the posterior! Even if you've got the very latest Amiga 2000 with the fastest hard drive under the sun and 8Mb of fast RAM, you'll soon come to realise that the one thing holding you back from serious multi-tasking is that old friend, the chip RAM limit.

On current Amigas, chip RAM is limited to a pathetic 512K of RAM which is about as useful as a hair dryer in a hurricane. OK, if you're running applications such as word processors etc, then they'll function in fast RAM, but start using programs such as *Professional Page* and *Deluxe Paint* together and you're asking for trouble.

Even with the new ECS Agnus, which offers 1Mb of chip RAM, that dreaded 'Low Chip RAM' warning crops up all too frequently. Wouldn't it be nice if the concept of chip RAM was dropped altogether and the graphics power of your Amiga was limited only by available memory?

A3000 users will be a little nearer the goal with 2Mb Agnus chips, but even this isn't going far enough. So come on Commodore, let's see custom chips that address the entire memory map!

PERFECT PROSE

Anyone remember the Amiga version of *WordPerfect*? Pretty dire, wasn't it? Although many ex-PC users swore by the program, it failed to excite the Amiga market. (It failed to excite me, anyway).

OK, those who previously used the program on the PC went out and bought it just because it was *WordPerfect*, but most of us continued using far superior (and cheaper) products such as Arnor's *Protext* (which I swear by).

Poor sales and an alarmingly high rate of piracy almost killed the Amiga version dead in its tracks when the *WordPerfect* corporation in the

States announced that it was to cease development of future *WordPerfect* products for the Amiga (are you listening, Pirates?). After getting a damned good ear-bashing from users, however, the company finally backed down and promised to keep a minimal number of Amiga programmers in its employ to maintain the current release.

Sounds pretty good until you realise that the *WordPerfect* Corporation certainly wasn't doing us any favours. While we continued to suffer version 4.1 of *WordPerfect*, PC and Mac users were happily word processing with the latest (and far superior) release, known as version 5.1.

The good news is that once again those nice people at the *WordPerfect* Corporation have listened to what the users want and have promised to produce an Amiga version of *WordPerfect* 5.1. This latest release boasts a far superior user interface that could actually make *WordPerfect* useable (I kid you not). The company hopes to have this new release available this year.

AMOS AT LAST!

Well, it's time to eat humble pie and admit that I didn't actually get time to do as I had wished - I have yet to complete a thorough analysis of AMOS. However, just to keep you going until next week's *Express* (which definitely will have a complete review), I thought you might like to read a little bit about what you'll be getting for your £50. Next week I'll be taking a look at the AMOS system itself, so stay tuned.

Thanks to the lads at Mandarin, I've been tinkering away with beta test versions of AMOS for a number of months now, but I've finally got my

hands on the final version, complete with manual and flashy packaging.

The AMOS package consists of two disks, a number of utility programs (sprite editor, sprite grabber, environment editor, map editor, etc) and four complete games. The games consist of *Amasteroids* (no prizes for guessing that this is an *Asteroids* clone), *Magic Forest* (a rather nicely done platform and ladders game), *Dark Castle* (a graphical adventure - proving that AMOS isn't just designed to produce arcade games) and *Frog Leap* (a fun little educational program from Database's *Fun School* series).

The AMOS manual is one of the best I've seen, and it consists of over 400 information-packed pages of text. Indeed, to help you get the hang of AMOS's powerful commands, the manual includes example programs for nearly every major command (all of which are included on the AMOS distribution disks to save the old typing fingers).

AMOS - THE FUTURE

On the subject of AMOS (which I appear to be on rather frequently), you'll be pleased to hear that the compiler is coming along quite nicely. According to Mandarin, Francois has already started work on this all-important utility and it should be finished in time for a September release (but we have heard that one before).

Also up and coming for a September release is the first of many AMOS language extensions, AMOS 3D. With AMOS 3D, you'll be able to design solid 3D objects and spin them in realtime. Mandarin claims that the package will allow you to produce *StarGlider*-type games with ease.

The package has been put together by Voodoo Software, developers of the 3D game *Xiphos* for Electronic Zoo. The routines, which took Voodoo over 18 months to develop, are backed up by a sophisticated 3D object editor which will allow you to create complex 3D objects with ease.

Although the 3D extension is completely finished, the object editor is yet to be written (once again, AMOS will be

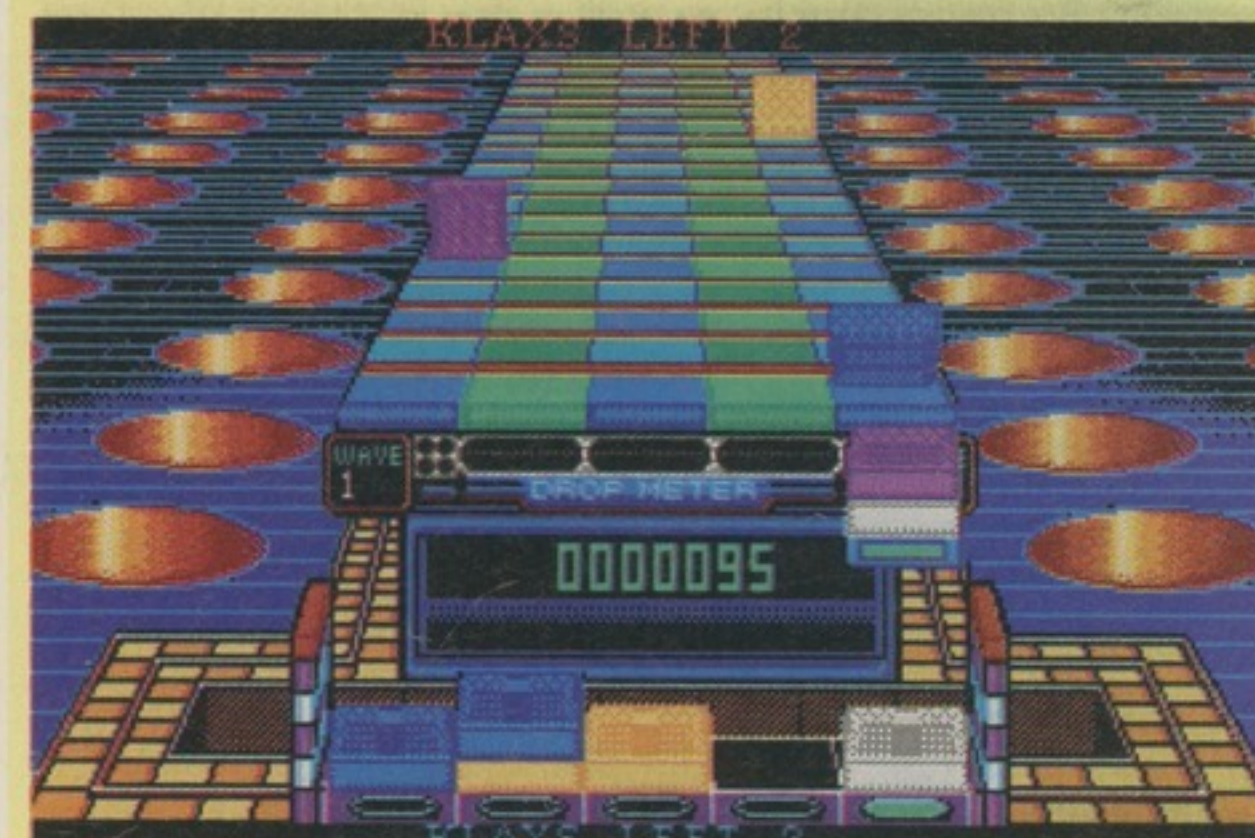
handling this task as the editor will be written in AMOS).

Meanwhile, Stephen Hill (writer of the AMOS manual) is hard at work producing an AMOS version of his well received *STOS Game Maker's* Manual. Although the book is based around the ST original, it offers many new sections devoted to the extra power of AMOS. Once again, look out for that one later in the year.

Jason Holborn

KLAX

Domark • £14.99



Tetris proved that simple puzzle games are incredibly playable. Atari noticed this too, and released the superb arcade game *Klax*.

The concept is simple. Coloured tiles roll along a conveyor belt towards you and you sit at the end with a paddle to catch the tiles. Once a tile has been caught, pressing the fire button causes it to be dropped into a grid.

The aim is to get the tiles that mount up in the grid to form lines of at least three tiles of the same colour (*Connect Four* style), either diagonally, horizontally or vertically - a *Klax*. Each wave has a different objective - either completing a set number of *Klaxes*, surviving a certain number of tiles or reaching a target score. As the game progresses, the waves set harder and harder limits, pushing your reactions to the limit. Flashing 'wild' tiles make the going a little easier at times, as they can be dropped into the grid in place of any colour - useful for getting out of tight scrapes!

Occasionally, a special 'Warp Wave' appears. As well as setting a task, these waves can be completed by building a 5x5 'X' in the grid, which will warp you to a higher level.

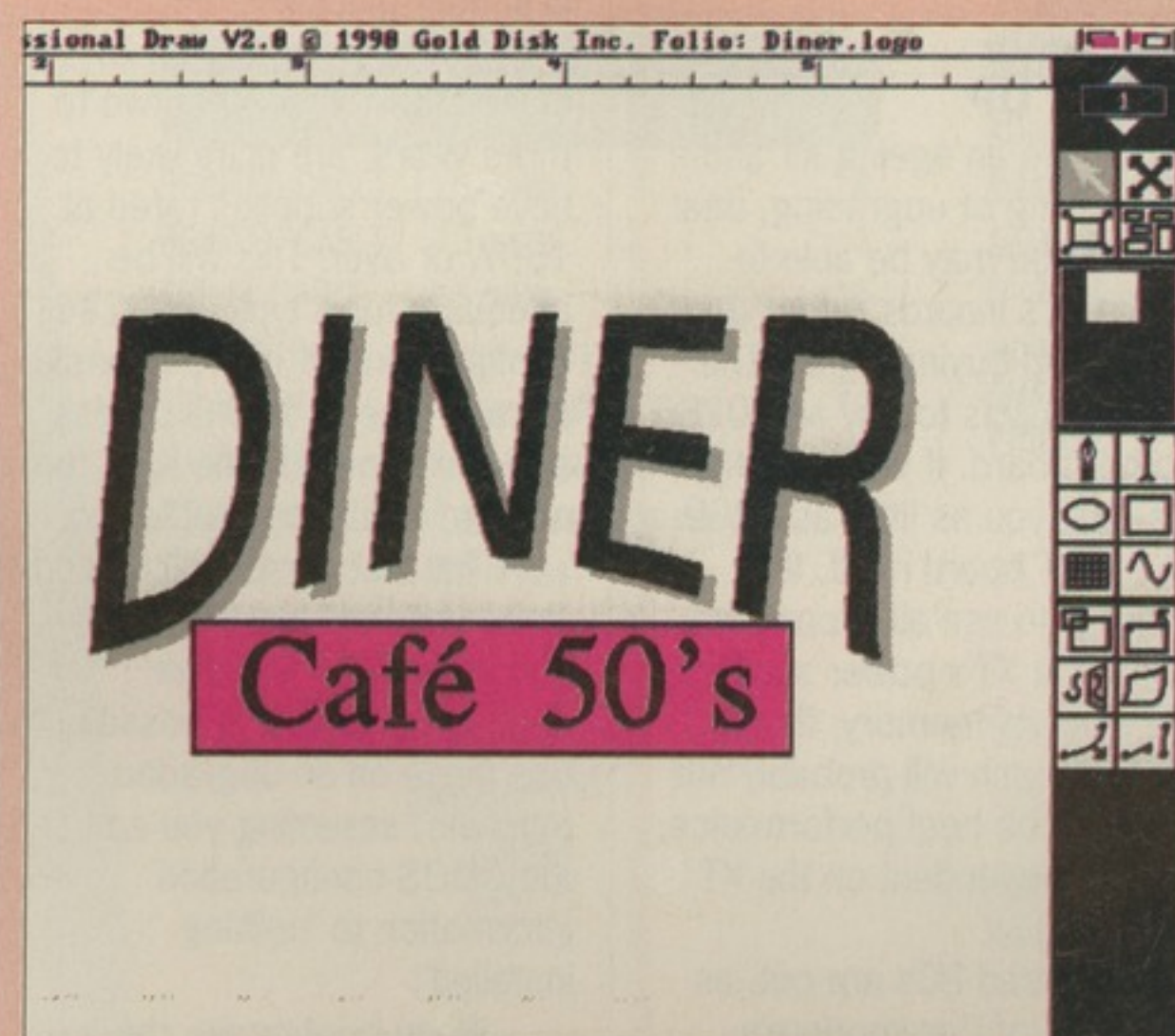


Despite the simplicity of the plot, *Klax* is by no means boring. Describing the gameplay belies the incredible addiction that *Klax* contains. Tengen's conversion of the Atari coin op has managed to faithfully reproduce the atmosphere that made the original such a hit. The graphics and sound are almost identical, from the rolling tiles and colourful backgrounds right down to the female voice announcing the type of wave and the applause on completing a task.

Beneath the attractive appearance, lies one of those games that will have you losing sleep until you've 'just beaten that next wave' - which somehow always manages to turn into about 15 waves! But even as dawn breaks the next day, you'll still be sitting in front of the monitor with your eyes going squiffy and seeing flipping tiles wherever you look. But just start playing *Klax* and you'll realise that it's worth the risk!

Maff Evans

PRIZE DRAW



Gold Disk has finally released the upgrade to the highly-regarded structured drawing tool, *Professional Draw*. *Pro Draw 2* supports powerful colour blending options, text distortion and the ability to align text with curves. Check out next week's *Express* for an in-depth review of this power-packed package. Meanwhile, here's a piccy to whet your appetite.



OVER THE POINTS

A big, bright green, heavy oblong box came my way this week. It housed a product which I saw running on several PCs at Locomotive's offices last summer, and which must have one of the highest pound for pound ratios of any new software package to arrive this year. Three substantial ring-bound manuals, a paperback printer reference, an installation guide and a poster, together with four 5.25-inch and two 3.5-inch disks, costs just under the magic century – £100.

The product is the long-awaited PC version of *LocoScript*, the word processor which shot to fame on the Amstrad PCW. If you've never used *LocoScript*, but have tried other PC word processors, you'll find it quite different in operation. It is very much a dedicated word processor spliced on to your machine. It

has always majored on ease of use and precise control of printed output. To this extent, printer drivers are copied from the master disk and then 'integrated' into the program.

When I saw it running last summer – on several PCs – the editor was running on one, the file manager on another and the mail merge database on a third. It was a relief to find that the finished program needs just the one machine.

I have not really had a chance to use the program in anger yet, so will return to it at a later date with more comments, but if the installation is anything to go by, it will follow Locomotive's meticulous attention to detail. As you install the disks, each is verified before files are copied across. Put the wrong disk in and you're presented with an alert box politely suggesting that you replace it with the right one.

Once installed, and with a printer integrated, you can start to work through the package's many features. As well as being a full-function word processor, it has an 80,000 word spell checker – UK English of course – a flexible built-in database where you can change most aspects of a card on the fly, and a pretty comprehensive database language for producing complete, semi-automated applications.

• **Locoscript PC is reviewed on page 53.**

NEWS FROM BATPUGMAN

I had a letter from David Bolton of the British All Turbo Pascal Users Group this week. The group has been going for about nine months and has around 150 members. It publishes a quarterly journal and offers

600K of archived software and utilities when you pay your £10 membership (£12.50 outside the UK).

David also claims the routines include a fix for the version 4.0 – and above – Turbo print unit problem. His letter states "Borland's printer unit will not pass the ú26 character to the printer". It seems to have trouble with the '#' character, as well.

BATPUG is also publishing *Fastkit*, over 100 routines for Turbo at £24.95. The interesting thing about *Fastkit* is that all but two of the routines are written in assembler, for speed!

OS/2 IN PARADISE

Software Paradise has more catalogues than Damart Thermaware, with sexier products. The latest lists over 10,000 separate items.

Also received recently from sunny Caerphilly is a separate list of some exciting OS/2 products. Since my humble 2Mb 386 can't really do anything with OS/2, I can't comment on the products themselves. If you and yours can do more with it, or you want more details of any of the 10,000 other products, ring Software Paradise on 0222 887521.

SYCERO DB AND C

The *dBase* language has spawned all kinds of clones, add-ons and compilers, but one of the best code generators, according to a friend who does a lot of *dBase* programming, is *Sycero dB*.

A new version of this is out now, along with *Sycero C*; a product which does much the same as *Sycero dB*, but produces C source code, rather than *dBase*. The code produced can be compiled with Microsoft or Turbo C and produces object code shorter and faster than the *dBase* version: sounds good. Chase it up through your dealer – though bear in mind it's not cheap.

GOING UP

If you have an ageing XT and are thinking of upgrading, bear in mind you may be able to revamp its innards rather than selling and buying again. The easiest way is to buy an 80286 mother board. If you're lucky, this cost you as little as £209 for the AT board itself. It's possible to use all expansion cards, the XT's power supply and even its memory, though this approach will probably not give you the best performance. It's also dependent on the XT you have.

Amstrad PCs are out, as are some of Commodore's range, as they have non-standard main boards which can't be swapped for a standard AT board. Most other makes will have a standard XT-sized motherboard, though, and

WORLD CUP '90

PC
GAME
of the
WEEK

Virgin Games • £24.99



Yes, it really has been four years since Argentina took the World Cup after beating West Germany 3-2 in what must have been one of the greatest games in history. This time Italy is the host and, as usual, the world prepares to cash in on the hype and jive.

If you haven't read it elsewhere, you can expect a rash of football simulations over the coming months – someone is even producing joysticks done up in the colours of your favourite team.

World Cup Soccer '90 has been licensed by Olivetti, official supplier to Italia '90, and carries the 'Official Game' sticker. This is very much a World Cup rather than a football simulation – it includes a wall chart for you to fill out the results as each match happens and a potted history going right back to 1904.

Play takes you through the whole World Cup tournament, game by game. You control one of the men on the field, with the others able to tackle, dribble and pass under the computer's control.

If your side has the ball a press of the fire button puts you in full control of the main man, although if left to its own devices the computer can do a fairly good job while your player runs up the field to a more tactical position.

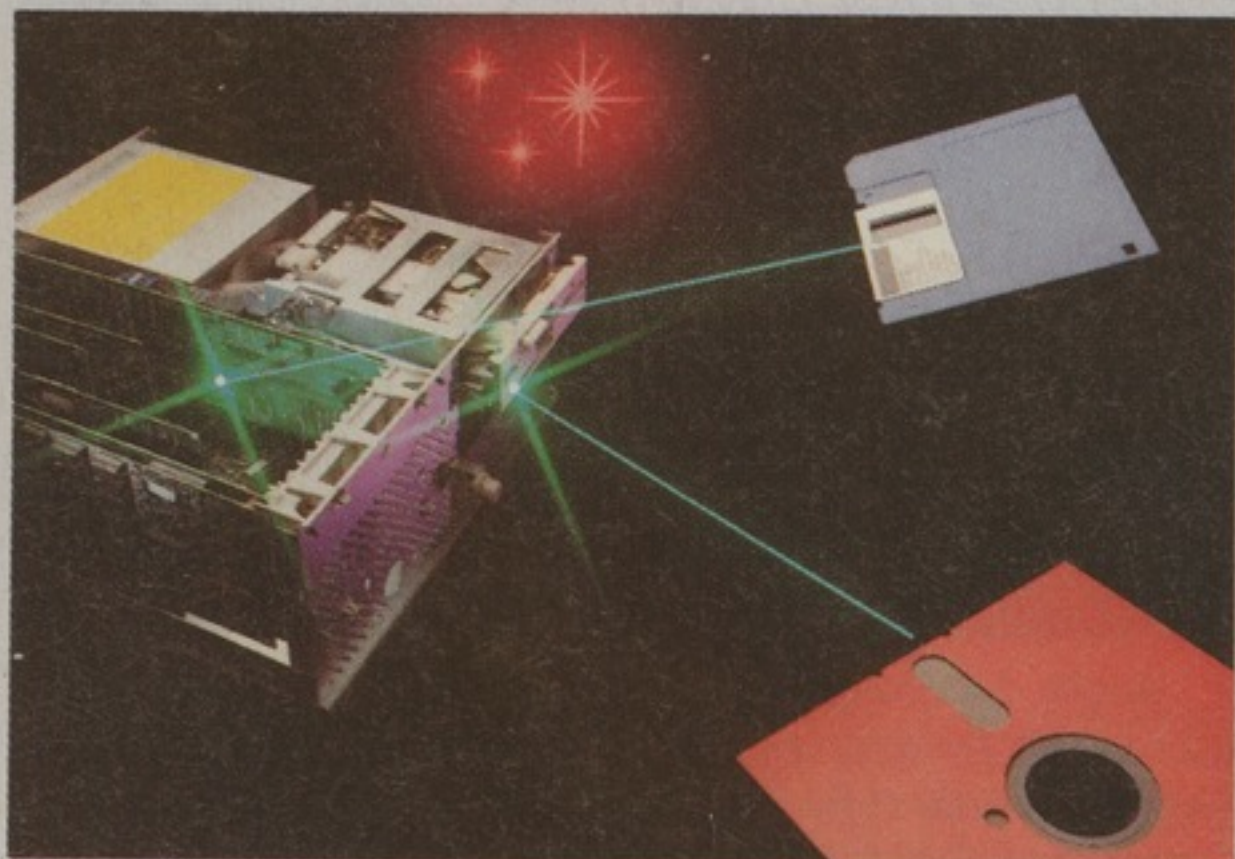
If the other side has the ball the fire button takes you to your nearest man, and another press starts him tackling. Be careful though, as if you trip or push the referee might award a free kick.

As a single-player game the lack of tactical control makes it a bit boring, although matches do get progressively more difficult. *World Cup Soccer '90* has an added two-player option, however, and thanks to the high score being saved between games, up to four people can compete in a championship play off.

The graphics are not bad either, right down to the referee who for some reason throws his voice over his right shoulder out of the corner of his mouth. Perhaps he's a bit shy.

Matt Nicholson

VIRUS BUSTERS



A new anti-virus product, *Eliminator* claims to remove and guard against all known boot sector and parasitic viruses. The product is in fact two utilities working in tandem. One cleans the disk of viruses while the other remains resident and checks for viruses as different software is run. This all seems very virtuous and at £90.85 not too expensive.

The £50 per quarter update fee seems a trifle steep, however, and I hope that *Eliminator* disks work in a more conventional fashion than the publicity photo would suggest. It would seem counter-productive to have to blast a PC's floppy drive and multi-function card with laser beams to remove a virus!

there are plenty of replacement AT boards which will just screw in in their places.

Some of the recent XT clones, built in the last two to three years, are quite likely to have power supplies rated at 150W or over. This will be adequate for a typical 80286 configuration. If the RAM has an access time of 100ns or less and is mounted in the right form of chip, it may be usable too.

The last items which need to be checked are the floppy and hard disks and their controller. Again it is possible to use these on an upgraded machine, assuming you can set the CMOS configuration information to 'nothing installed'.

When booting up, the machine will then go to the BIOS for its configuration, if it can't find what it needs in the CMOS. What you're losing is some of the improved performance, as all your

peripherals are forced to work through their 8-bit buses rather than the 16-bit bus of the AT.

The best bet is to fork out a bit more and do the job properly. How about £190 for a 12MHz 80286 motherboard, £95 for 1Mb of 80-100ns RAM, £90 for a 16-bit hard and floppy disk controller and £45 for a 150W PSU.

By the way, this lot comes to £420, or £483, including VAT – less than half the cost of a new AT.

These prices and most of the information come from Datamation Services, which supplies high quality kit that I can vouch for, having owned one of the good people's 386 machines for over a year now, with nothing but the best of results.

At any rate, you can give Datamation a buzz on 0753 696499 if you have any further queries.

Simon Williams

24-HOUR SERVICE
OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30
SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00

Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

SEIKOSHA SL92

24 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS
£299 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN	draft/nlq	£
STAR LC-10	144/36	125
STAR LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN 120D PLUS	120/25	105
CITIZEN 120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	105
CITIZEN PRODOT 9	300/60	265
SEIKOSHA SP2000 (21k buffer)	200/40	199*
SEIKOSHA MP1350	300/50	359*
PANASONIC KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY MT 81	130/26	104
OLIVETTI DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
EPSON LX 400	180/30	135

9 PIN 136 COLUMN		
STAR LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC KXP 1592	216/45	255
SEIKOSHA MP5350	300/50	499*

24 PIN 80 COLUMN		
STAR LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN SWIFT 24	192/64	239
CITIZEN PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC KXP 1124	192/63	219
SEIKOSHA SL92 (42k buffer)	240/80	299*

24 PIN 136 COLUMN		
STAR LCX24-15	200/67	325
STAR XB24-15	240/80	510*

*ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *
 INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS.

SWIFT 24 COLOUR
 24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT
£269

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING. STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME. POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES AND PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT - subject to stock availability.

PC's AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PC's - CALL FOR DETAILS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request. WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS - CALL FOR DETAILS. LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

		£
SEIKOSHA	OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper)	1299*
STAR	LASER 8	1179*
STAR	LASER 8 DUAL BIN	1599*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	1199*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET III	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	899*
CANON	BJ130 INK JET	519

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED - PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

OLIVETTI PG306

LASER PRINTER
£899 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3 PLOTTER	520
HITACHI	674	A4/A1 PLOTTER	2149*
(includes one year on-site warranty)			
PANASONIC	FX-RS505	SCANNER	919
(with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)			
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER		139
NISCAN	OCR software		189

DRIVES

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD	3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD	3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD	3.5" 720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
INTERNAL	5.25" 1.2mb		59
INTERNAL	5.25" 360K		69
JAVELIN	HC20	20mb XT HARD CARD	185
JAVELIN	HC30	30mb XT HARD CARD	199
FILECARD	HC40	40mb AT HARD CARD	229
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s)	20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s)	30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME	5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS.

CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

PRINTER CABLE	1.8 metre	8
PRINTER CABLE	3.0 metre	9
SERIAL CABLE	1.8 metre	10
T SWITCH	2 way serial	18
T SWITCH	2 way parallel	18
T SWITCH	2 way serial crossover	25
T SWITCH	2 way parallel crossover	25
BUFFER	64k in-line	79

ACORN A3000
 1Mb RAM KIT
£89

COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO	CGA	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
	£	£	£	£
PC 10 SD	485	615	635	725
PC 10 DD	535	665	685	775
PC 20 HD20	675	795	845	945
PC 30 HD20			967	1128
PC 40 DH40			1229	1379

COMMODORE SPECIAL

PC 10SD INC 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR
 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY
 MONO CGA MONO COLOUR
 £699 £829 £849 £949

SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

	MONO	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
	£	£	£
SPC 3000 SD	483	589	789
SPC 3000 DD	569	659	859
SPC 3000 HD20	739	839	1039
SPC 6512 DD		919	1119
SPC 6512 DD HD40		1109	1309

HYUNDAI

	MONO	EGA	VGA MONO	VGA COLOUR
	£	£	£	£
16TE SD	419	699		
16TE DD	459	759		
16TE HD30	619	919		
286x SD			639	819
286x HD40			939	1119

HYUNDAI 16TE

MONO XT AND MONITOR
£419

HYUNDAI 286X SD
 HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR
£1099

PORTABLES

SHARP	4602	DD	789
SHARP	5541	286 HD40	2099
SAMSUNG	S5200	286 HD32	1707*

(includes on-site maintenance)

NOW IN STOCK

SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS - CALL FOR PRICES.

SHARP 5541
 HD 40 286 LAPTOP
£2099

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PC'S THAT WE SELL - CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PHILIPS CM9053 EGA MONITOR

£249 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONITORS

			Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12" 65
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12" 69
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12" 80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671	12" 81
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12" 107
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12" 81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	12" 95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671	A4 634
(includes card and software)			
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14" 199
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9053	14" 249
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14" 289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14" 281
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14" 325
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14" 281
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14" 340

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT	45
MDA/CGA/EGA CARD	99
VGA CARD	129

UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM
£135 INCLUDING SOFTWARE

AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM	135
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone)	69
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
RAM CARD	576K - XT	27
RAM CARD	2Mb - specify XT or AT	93
SERIAL MOUSE	includes DR Halo III software	38
MULTI I/O CARD	XT - RS232/printer/clock/games/floppy	54
I/O CARD	AT - RS232/Printer	54
I/O CARD	XT RS232	19
UPS	250W	199

MEMORY - call for prices of SIMM's, SIP's and DRAM's.

SUPERDEALS

SCHNEIDER	220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM	909
SCHNEIDER	20Mb HARD DRIVE KIT	199
HYUNDAI	360K DISK DRIVE	45
YE DATA	720K DISK DRIVE	49
SHARP	JX 9300 LASER PRINTER	949
SHARP	JX 720 INK JET PRINTER	649
MICROVITEC	1431 DS4 - BBC MONITOR	169
MICROVITEC	1451 MS4 - BBC MONITOR (metal case)	229
MICROVITEC	1456 DL2 - NIMBUS MONITOR	249
MIRACOM	COURIER HST MODEM	539
9600/	V22bis/V22/V21/V23 & MNP	849
IBM	MODEL 30-021	1599
IBM	MODEL 50-061	

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER - CALL FOR PRICES.

Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF

Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)



ST



ATARI 90s SHOW: FULL REPORT

Atari's Novotel get-together, the company's first effort at organising its own summer show, proved a great success and offered excellent value for money. With a lower level dedicated to bargains and games, and an upper floor showing off Atari's business side, there was much to absorb and much in prospect for the remainder of 1990 and beyond.

There were no new machines launched – apart from a 386 PC – but the show did offer up a sense that the cornerstones to the foundations of the ST's future were being laid, or at least quarried. With more or less compatible machines at £299 (520ST), £399 (520STE), £499 (1040STE) and upwards to the increasingly tired-looking Mega range, coupled with a new and exciting TT range (£1,995), it appears that Atari has packed into its ST the basis of a complete array, from entry-level to high-end education/business machines.

Asked about the fate of the Mega ST range, Atari UK Managing Director Bob Gleadow was keen to make it clear that machines were still available, even if in short supply. To the independent observer it does appear that the Mega is being squeezed on price and performance from both sides – by the STE and the TT. Atari's long term plan for the Mega is a matter for speculation.

BACK ON COURSE

The mood from Atari was very much one of sleeves rolled up and of re-dedication to the ST range. At a press conference held on the Friday morning Gleadow was keen to stress that Atari knew it had slipped off the rails, but was now back on course. Atari's poor financial showing in 1989, he said, was due to a single mistake – but a very big one: the purchase in the States of the Federated retail group.

Folks at Atari would like to the company to become a billion dollar enterprise, and the completion of the unwinding of Federated earlier this year means that this ambition is perhaps achievable by 1994.

In the UK, Gleadow said, Atari aims to double the present £50m level of turnover by 1994. A massive contribution will be made by the Lynx hand-held games console, he predicted, with sales totalling £20m in the machine's first full year (ie 1991).

Furthermore, business systems are expected to show enormous growth, while Atari's backbone, the ST range, sparks new interest. At present this latter mainstay accounts for a huge 69 per cent of Atari UK's turnover, and Gleadow expects an additional 30 per cent of sales volume in the next four years, mainly at the expense of older 8-bit machines. He stressed Atari's intention to maintain compatibility and its commitment to the much-vaunted Motorola chip technology.

Gleadow went on to echo a claim that the company was now taking a more conservative approach to new product announcements. Hitherto Atari has considered leaks, hints, nods and winks as a valuable and cheap source of market research: 'You like this? No? What about this? You do? Great! This will be the case no more: trade secret freebies are out.

TOMORROW'S ST TODAY?

As for the new 68030 TT machine, price and availability were announced as £2,294.25 including VAT and ready for June. (Initially Gleadow offered the figure 1995, which was taken by some to refer to price, and by others, more cynically, to refer to availability.) Atari's problem with the TT to date is in establishing a direct dealer base.

NEW PACK FOR PORTABLE

Stacy, Atari's portable ST, which is very sexy if a little overweight and short on energy (know the feeling), is now expected to get a new battery pack with a life of four hours plus; the pack should arrive in September. Gleadow hoped, but could not promise, that this new device could be fitted to machines already purchased with the present one-hour pack.

CD TECHNOLOGY DOWNPLAYED

Gleadow was keen to play down speculation about the much-talked about CD-ROM machine, which still lacks software support. The Slough warehouse had a pile of the things, he said, and had done so for 10 months: "Anyone who wants to buy one, boy do I have a deal for you!" he joked. In fact the

price remains the same, at £399. The only software available so far, he revealed, was the Swiss phone directory and the spare parts catalogue for the Boeing 747!

Gleadow dismissed rumours that Atari was actively pursuing an integrated CD/ST unit. Atari's television/video recorder integrated mechanism had failed, he pointed out, because people don't replace the one at the same time as the other. If the CD unit was to sell it would sell as a peripheral.

As for multimedia, Gleadow stated that it was, like DTP three years ago, an "immature concept".

NEW PRODUCTS AND PREVIEWS

So much for the ST news from Atari itself. For most of us, however, the show was all about what could be seen, handled and – at least on the lower floor – bought. "Most impressive stand award" undoubtedly went to the Signa pantehcon, a massive networked collection of STs all linked to a Linotype machine using Signa's own Bionet 100 network system.

Signa now claims to have over 100 clients using its DTP Linotype bureau to produce high resolution printouts of Calamus documents, and Signa boss Mike Dale estimated that some 2,500 pages were being processed each month.

Also on show at the Signa stand was Chilli, an extraordinary new German desktop video software/board package. The intention is to offer graphic artists an affordable desktop system, thereby eliminating the present dependence on systems such as Quantel Paintbox. The cheaper system (we are speaking in relative terms: £1,700 is cheap in this market) was suitable for non-broadcast uses – such as corporate video.

A broadcast-quality version is also being made available, offering resolution twice 'junior' standard. Both offer a fantastic range of options, including: titling (GDOS fonts only, though Calamus compatibility is expected); slide show; charts; and built-in genlock to enable overlapping/editing from video grabs.

Rombo is surfacing with Videochrome ST, the colour option for its digitiser VIDI ST. Some time ago the programming team engaged to complete the project dropped out, leaving Rombo to tread water. Through a diligent flexing of managerial acumen, the project was brought back onstream with results: the software-plus-three-filter £20 package is due by September. Furthermore, a software driver for an ST RGB splitter is expected in a month or so – to be offered at £70.

Steve Carey

DRAGON'S LAIR

ReadySoft/EI • £44.95

ST
GAME
of the
WEEK



Dragon's Lair was originally released on other formats over a year ago but it's taken so long to make it onto the ST that it's since been beaten by the sequel – *Space Ace*. Ignoring the incredible graphics and sound effects, there's very little difference between the two games.

You control Dirk the Daring, directing him through a series of levels in a desperate bid to rescue the beautiful maiden. When *Dragon's Lair* starts, you're staring at the castle gates and your first obstacle is to cross the bridge.

Dirk charges across the wooden drawbridge but as he gets halfway he falls through a hole. A group of green tentacles sweep out of the water. This is where you're suddenly involved in the action.

You now need to make two joystick moves to finish the level – tap on the fire button and push up. Not exactly gripping interactive stuff but if you're looking for a good demo of your ST's abilities, it's unbeatable.

The game can be played on any ST and is arranged on six double-sided disks. Due to the formatting of the disks, single-sided owners can



only play half of the sequences but that's not much of a problem because many of the scenes in *Dragons Lair* are simply mirror images of earlier ones. This means that the combination of joystick moves required to complete the scene are identical but in reverse. It's an unfortunate approach because it means there is even less excitement than in *Space Ace*.

Last month we criticised *Space Ace* for its lack of playability and there are no improvements in *Dragon's Lair*. If anything, there are even fewer joystick moves required to complete the challenge. Fortunately, Readysoft have maintained the save game feature, enabling you to complete the game without having to constantly replay old screens.

There were rumours that EI were looking at dropping the price by £5 but unfortunately that idea was abandoned. As a result, you end up paying an exorbitant price for a game which is little more than a cartoon with virtually non-existent player-interaction. Nevertheless, the visuals and sound effects are stupefying, once again proving that with the right skills, there's nothing your ST cannot do.

Mark Higham

BEST

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

SHOPPING EXPRESS

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

ST ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE

Comprehensive guide
to the vital software
for the 520,
1040 and Mega STs

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our
recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● Take

advantage of our
latest mail order offers.

● Benefit

from our reliable buy-
ers' guides. No waffle,
just facts.

● Pick up

bargains galore from
dealers and readers
from all over the UK.

● Score

on the free reader
adverts. Sell your prod-
ucts for *absolutely no*
charge!

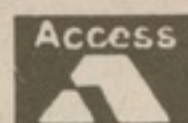
Save your cash,
save your time

DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

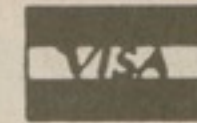
DANFFORDD GAR HOUSE
CARMARTHEN, DYFED
SA32 7DU.

SALES: 0267 234444

FAX: 0267 231863



all prices ex VAT & Delivery
CWO or COD available



specifications subject to change.

£399!

12MHz XT

- ★ 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- ★ 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 360Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Hercules Graphic Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System £399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System £599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .. add..£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor add..£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive..... add...£65
640Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade..... add..£45

£2195!

33MHz 386

- ★ 4Mb RAM expandable to 16Mb on board
- ★ 33MHz CPU Landmark Speed 44MHz w/32Kb Cache
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drives
- ★ 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive w/1:1 Interleave 32Kb Cache
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Super VGA Card w/512Kb RAM 1024x768 High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ EX-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Complete System Mono £2195
Complete System VGA Colour £2345
Complete System Super VGA Colour £2495
130Mb 18Ms Hard Drive Upgrade add...£350

£795!

16MHz 386-SX

- ★ 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- ★ 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- ★ 102 Key Keyboard
- ★ 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drives
- ★ 2 Serial Ports
- ★ 2 Parallel Ports
- ★ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ★ 5 Free Expansion Slots
- ★ Super VGA Card w/256Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- ★ EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- ★ Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above £795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System £995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache £1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor add...£350

MISCELLANEOUS

XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Drive Kit £199
XT 40Mb 40Ms Hard Card £215
AT 45Mb 25Ms Hard Drive £275
60mb Internal Tape Backup £450
60Mb External Tape Backup £425
360Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive £40
1.2Mb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive £55
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive £65
1.44Mb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive £85
Microsoft Windows vers 2.03 £25
Logotron 8 in 1 software £30
Genius Mouse w/Dr-Halo Software £35

The **DOLAN COMPUTERS** have the reliability, performance and price that leaves the competition standing. Our professional quality systems come fully configured and ready to run. The DOLAN COMPUTERS were the outright winners in a recent survey of over 50 computers.

The DOLAN COMPUTER range are unbeatable on specification and price.

THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO ST ESSENTIALS

**WORD PROCESSORS • SPREADSHEETS • ACCOUNTING • DATABASES •
GRAPHICS • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • MUSIC • GAMES • UTILITIES**

The ST is a remarkable machine – blessed with an excellent range and variety of both serious and leisure software. And all at a price that's a giveaway for such a powerful, 16-bit beast. Its different resolutions allow it to support everything from precision DTP to multi-colour artistic extravaganzas.

The Express Guide to ST essentials takes you through the best products available in the wide world of ST software: the word processors that can handle everything from business letters to a complex cross-referenced thesis; the databases to keep those club or customer records; spreadsheets that solve those financial crises; music packages that make the ST the choice of the professional muso; games that take over your life; graphics packages that make you machine a desktop publishing tool. Now read on...

WORD PROCESSORS

● 1ST WORD PLUS

Electric Distribution
0480 496789
£79.95

Enhanced version of 1st Word, the word processor bundle with the ST, this version is much meatier, can handle Degas graphics and comes complete with spell checker, mail merge and multi-column printing

- ▲ Fast and efficient
- ▲ Good display

- ▼ No short cuts to tedious keyboard sequences

● WORD WRITER

Electric Distribution
0480 496789
£79.95

Excellent text handling on a fast WYSIWYG word processor with built-in spell checker, thesaurus, outliner and mail merger. Only problem is with layouts – more than one in a document and things get a little hairy!

- ▲ Lots of great features
- ▲ Useful outliner included

- ▼ Layouts restricted

● PROTEXT

Arnor
0733 68909
£99.95

Easily the fast ST word processor – not surprising since it dispenses entirely with GEM – and stands out as fast keyboard

driven text processor. Full of features it zips along at an unsurpassed rate

- ▲ Powerful macros, spell checker and mail merge
- ▲ Calculator, word count, memory editor

- ▼ Command driven
- ▼ No menus
- ▼ Restricted WYSIWYG

● THAT'S WRITE!

Gasteiner Technologies
081-365 1151
£129

Another powerful non-GEM word processor featuring excellent layout control along with a font designer and screen grabber. Also includes useful functions such as auto indexing, contents generation and hyphen control

- ▲ Brilliant print-out results
- ▲ Powerful macro system

- ▼ No spell check or mail merge

● WORDUP

HB Marketing
0895 444433
£ 59.95

Almost qualifies as a DTP package as it includes graphic import, auto text flow around graphics and loads of different type sizes and styles. Excellent for producing stylish documents

- ▲ Good control over layout
- ▲ Quasi-DTP capabilities

- ▼ No spell checker

- ▼ Can only print its own fonts

SPREADSHEETS

● K-SPREAD 3

Kuma
07357 4335
£24.95

Good entry level spreadsheet which is fully compatible with other programs in the 'K' suite. A powerful Lotus-look-alike using GEM to provide a workspace of 256 columns by 8,192 rows. Many features such as text handling, arithmetic functions make it an excellent all-round business program

- ▲ Comprehensive low-cost package
- ▲ Lotus style capability
- ▲ Good manual

● DIGICALC

Digita International
0395 45059
£39.95

An easy to use spreadsheet which dispenses with GEM to provide a keystroke driven workspace full of popular facilities. 512 columns by 52 rows are supported plus the usual range of numeric functions

- ▲ Fast recalculation
- ▲ Holds full sheet entirely in memory
- ▲ User defined macros available

- ▼ No graphics
- ▼ No GEM
- ▼ No comparison functions

● VIP PROFESSIONAL

VIP Technologies
£149.95

A GEM version of VIP on the PC, supporting 8,192 x 256 cells and following the Lotus 1-2-3 industry standard. Fast editing and simple database functions complement a full range of features including keyboard macros

- ▲ Lotus controls
- ▲ Acts a simple database
- ▲ Graphic output

- ▼ Slow on large spreads

ACCOUNTING

● FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Sagesoft
091-284 7077
£343.95

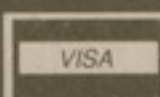
Comprehensive accounting package that includes all the features you're ever likely to want. Integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, stock control and printed reports are supported as is auto invoicing.

- ▲ Fully comprehensive, powerful package
- ▲ Good manual

- ▼ Needs a hard disk



DATAPLEX



129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:

Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga

Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....	£85
Amiga joystick	£10
TV Modulator.....	£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor + lead	£199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....	£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....	£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....	£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....	£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal	£63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....	£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external	£68
1 Meg 5.25 external	£99
1 Meg 3.5 internal	£63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack.....	£248
520 STE Power Pack.....	£325
1040 STE.....	£378

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....	£169
Amiga Scanner	£169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....	£29
-------------------	-----

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....	£135
Star LC10 II mono	£159
Star LC10 colour.....	£168
Star LC2410 + lead + stand	£215
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....	£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin	£328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081	£125
KXP 1124 + lead + stand	£215
KXP 1624/132 column, 24 Pin	£249
KXP 1180	£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....	£120
Citizen 180E	£127
Swift 24	£255
Colour upgrade for Swift	£42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....	£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder	£62
Mannesman Serial Interface	£49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

ACCOUNTANT

Sagesoft
091-284 7077
£171.35

Fast, powerful accounts package that includes integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers. No stock control but auto invoicing is supported along with form printing and sales analysis

- ▲ Good features for the price
- ▲ Flexible with many features

DATABASES

SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Precision
081-330 7166
£249.99

The ultimate ST relational database management package. Features videotape recorder style push-button controls to navigate a complex yet easy to use extravaganza which includes text processor, form editor and a built-in programming language boasting over 200 command words

- ▲ Easy to use and extremely powerful
- ▲ Infinite field size and number of records

DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL

Timeworks
0954 80318
£ 69.95

A full-featured professional-grade data management tool which can be used with GEM's pull-down menus or directly from the keyboard. Relational operators allow powerful data searches among its maximum file length of 32,000 records and as this is RAM-based, DMP can sort at 100 records a second.

- ▲ Exceptionally easy to use
- ▲ Impressive report facilities
- ▼ Manual needs a better index

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

TIMEWORKS DTP

GST/Timeworks
0954 81991
£129

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. Timeworks also includes a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

- ▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
- ▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Mirrorsoft
071-928 1454
£184

A GEM style package, Bitstream font

compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

- ▲ Good clip art selection
- ▲ Wide file format supported

- ▼ No automatic reflowing of text
- ▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

PUBLISHING PARTNER

Clik ST
0753 682 988
£ 159.99

Excellent GEM-based page make-up system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

- ▲ Comprehensive and fast
- ▲ Excellent value

SIGNUM 2

Signa
0252 874406
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

- ▲ Fast screen updates and response
- ▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digitisers and Mac emulators

- ▼ Price

GRAPHICS

CYBER PAINT

Electric Distribution
0480 496666
£69.95

Breathtaking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

- ▲ Very powerful animation
- ▲ Stunning effects
- ▲ Cheap

DEGAS ELITE

Electronic Arts
0753 46546
£24.95

Like Digipaint for the Amiga, Degas Elite was one of the first painting programs for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have eight word screens at once, cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of powerful functions such as zoom, block handling.

- ▲ 8 screens available
- ▲ Powerful block handling

- ▼ Lacking in features

NEW

ADVANTAGE PACKS



- THE BEST PD & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
- EACH PACK CONTAINS THREE DISCS
- ALL PROGRAMS TRIED & TESTED
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS

**JUST
£9.95
EACH**
**INCLUDING VAT
AND POSTAGE**

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:

- 1** PHONE 0242 224 340 with your Access or Visa number.
- 2** FAX 0242 226 755
- 3** POST your cheque or P.O. or Eurocheque
- 4** COLLECT Direct From our showrooms

**56 BATH ROAD,
CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ**

ATARI PACKS

- ST CLASSICS Breakanoid, PacMan, Space Invaders, Daleks, Stone Deluxe, Fruity, DGDB and Colossal Cave.
- ARCADE ACTION Orions Run, Floyd The Droid, Durrer (Arkanoid style) Fuzz Ball and Bounce-Out.
- SPACE BATTLES Star Trek (of course!), Azarian, Firestorm, Space Wars, Megaroids, Lunar Lander, Space Battle.
- ST CHALLENGER Chess, Othello, Draughts, Backgammon, Cribbage, Give Us A Break.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER Laserchess, Pyramino, Solitaire, Tunnel Vision, Master Mind, Box the Dragon, Cube Maze, Score 42, Towers of Hanoi.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUNPACK Barnyard, Mister Potato Head, Sensoria, Monkeys and Balloons, ABC, KidStory, Kidsketch, KidGrid, KidPiano.
- LA ST VEGAS Fruit Machine, Blackjack, Poker, Pontoon, Yahtzee, Cribbage, Slots, Roulette, Pick Pocket.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Monopoly, Trivia Quiz, Wheel of Fortune, Connect, Reversi, Yahtzee, Connect, Tennis, Night Crawlers, Pente, HiLo, Bog, WizQuiz, Fantasia.
- ST ADVENTURES PACK System 5, Once A King, Darkness Is Forever.
- EDUCATION AND FUN Junior Publisher, Graphics, Music, Numbers, Go-Round (Maths), Number Maze, Geography.
- HISTORY PACK Superb program which makes history entertaining.
- ST-ARTIST featuring the most popular Art/Drawing programs.
- THE DOODLER Drawing, Animation, Fractals, Doodle, 3D Designer, Sprite Designer, Window Pics, Landscapes.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX The definitive collection of essential utilities.
- HACKER'S TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archiver, Virus Killer etc.
- LEARNING C Comprehensive Tutorial with plenty of examples.
- OUR FAVOURITE WORD PROCESSOR The latest ST WP with Spell Checker, Font Editor, Mail Merge and Address Book programs.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE Powerful but easy to use program plus Data Handler, Memo-res Database, Label Printer.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET The definitive spreadsheet, Opus 200, with graphing function, ST-Sheet, Mem-res Calculator etc.
- DESKTOP PACK Brim-full of Desk Utilities including WP, Calc, Alarm, Appointments, Ramdisc, Digital Clock.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest communications programs incl. Kermit.
- CLIP ART PACK #1 Over 100 ready-to-use clip art pictures.
- CLIP ART PACK #2 Nearly 100 more top quality pictures.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demonstration programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Favourite demo programs including ST Tour.
- THE MUSIC PACK Music sequencer, M Composer, Digital Drumkit and tunes
- PICTURE SHOW Cartoon Fun, Animals, At The Movies and lots more.

**PLEASE STATE DISC
SIZE WHEN ORDERING
PC PACKS**

AMIGA PACKS

- AMIGA CLASSICS Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Slotcars, Tunnel Vision, Light Cycles, Conquest.
- ARCADE ACTION Asteroids, Trek73, Gravity Wars, Cosmic, Cosmaroids, Missile Command.
- AMIGA CHALLENGER Chess, Solitaire, Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level Tic-Tac-Toe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse.
- AMIGA ADVENTURES featuring Hack, Larn Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.
- FUN WITH GRAPHICS featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.
- STAR TREK Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory. Playable demo with great graphics and sound.
- THE MUSIC PACK A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the cz synths, MIDI utilities and songs.
- SOUNDTRACKER Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes full instructions, songs and instruments.
- SONIX Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial Sonix program.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX A host of useful utilities for the Amiga user.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus Killers etc.
- LEARNING C A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code.
- THE PROGRAMMERS PACK featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.
- SEEING STARS A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs.
- WORD PROCESSING The best Amiga WP plus Spelling Checker and Editor.
- IN BUSINESS featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell, Home Inventory, Calculator.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demo programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Popular demo classics.
- THE DEMO PACK #3 A selection of entertaining Music Demos.
- THE DEMO PACK #4 A further set of musical demos.
- PICTURE SHOW #1 High quality slide-show of hi-res pictures.
- PICTURE SHOW #2 More hi-res pictures to see for yourself.

PC PACKS

- PC CLASSICS Over 20 great games including Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe, Pango.
- ARCADE ACTION Nearly 20 action-packed games including Dr. Sleep, Striker, Paratrooper, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Killer Bees, Mario Bros.
- LAST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno, Casino, Craps, 21, Poker, Pontoon, Quimbee.
- PC-CHALLENGER PC-Chess, Othello, Frigate, Big Rig, Stock Exchange, Air Traffic Control, Hexplode, Kalah, Battleships, Sales Game, Rogue.
- SPACE BATTLES Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar, Galactic Conquest, Daleks, DepthCharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk, Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER 20 brain boggling games including 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Four-In-A-Row, Concentration, Blockade.
- SPORTS FANS PCTennis, Teed Off, Sailing, Armchair Quarterback, PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball, American Football.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUN PACK Amanda's Letter Lotto, ABC Funkeys, Amy's First Primer, teaches letters, numbers and keyboard skills.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Board game classics - Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk.
- DRIVING SKILLS Hit the road with Ford Simulator II and Grand Prix.
- THE WIZARD GAMES COLLECTION Soccer Star, Pop Star and Insanity.
- PC-ADVENTURES featuring Colossal Cave, Dungeons & Dragons and Hack.
- EDUCATION & FUN Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic.
- NUMBER PRIMER - learn basic numeracy. Word Primer - learn spelling.
- PC-ARTIST Drawing and Painting with PC-Draft II & PC Draft Clip Art.
- DESK TOP DRAWING AND PUBLISHING featuring PC-Key Draw.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX Over 100 useful utilities for PC users.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX featuring file recovery, sector or file editor, unerase and many Norton-like programs
- OUR FAVOURITE WORDPROCESSOR featuring Galaxy plus Thesaurus.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET featuring As-Easy-As, Pivot and Tutorial.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE featuring the latest PC File+.
- PC-JOKE PACK Crammed full of harmless practical jokes for the unsuspecting PC user.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest data communications programs - Procomm UK (for file transfer) and Easi-Link (for Viewdata and Prestel).
- THE MUSIC PACK featuring Pianoman, Composer & Voyetra MIDI sequencer.
- FAMILY TREES featuring all you need to plot, analyse and print your own family history.
- CROSSWORD FANS featuring Crossword Creator, Crossword Solver, Anagram Creator, Anagram Solver,

ONE PACK£9.95
TWO PACKS£15.95
THREE PACKS.....£21.95
OVER 3 PACKS ..£7.50 EACH

SAVE MONEY!
JOIN OUR COMPUTER USER
GROUP AND GET PACKS FOR
JUST £6 EACH PLUS! -

- ★ Discounts on Hardware and Software
- ★ Use of our technical support services
- ★ monthly newsletters
- ★ All this for just £16.95 a year

**DON'T FORGET TO BACK UP
YOUR DISCS**

ADVANTAGE 5 1/4" DSDD -
.....100 for £29.95
ADVANTAGE 3 1/2" DSDD -
.....100 for £49.95

**ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD,
CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ.**
TEL: 0242 224340 FAX: 0242 226755

Greater London Computers

**ATARI STE
POWER PACK £349.95
DISCOVERY PACK £289.95
SW DISC DRIVES ETC AVAILABLE**

418 Hale End Road,
Highams Park,
Chingford,
London,
E49PT

Tel: 081 527-0405
Fax: 081 531-2688

HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 BATMAN pack£389.95
AMIGA 500 Flights of Fantasy Pack£389.95
AMIGA 500 Class of the 90's pack£559.95

MONITOR

A1084S Stereo Colour Monitor£249.95
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor£299.95
Philips BM7502 (AMBER)£92.95

DISK DRIVES

A1011 External 3.5" Disk Drive£99.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk£379.95
RAM Chips for A590 per
half Megabyte£34.95

PRINTERS

MPS1230 Printer£199.95
MPS 1550 Colour Printer£239.95
Star LC-10£199.95
Star LC-10 Colour£249.95
Star LC-24/10£249.95

OTHERS

A501 Memory upgrade£89.95
A520 TV Modulator£24.95
A1352 Mouse£34.95
Mini Gen Genlock£129.95

SOFTWARE

Deluxe Paint III, Deluxe Video III, Publishers
Choice, PageSetter II in stock.
Plus Lots of Games, ring for details

Delivery

All orders of £50 or over include
delivery. Orders over £400 include
guaranteed next day delivery by
DATAPOST.

Plugs

All computers are supplied with a
correctly fused plug fitted.

Mail Order:

Orders can be made by
Telephone, Fax or Post. Credit card
orders are despatched checked and
despatched at once. Cheques are
rapid cleared and goods
despatched upon clearance.

Other Items

Greater London Computers also
stock the Amstrad PC range, Atari
ST and several other systems plus
printers by Epson, Star, Brother etc.
We also keep a wide range of
Printer ribbons and blank disks in
stock at very competitive rates.
Please Call for details.



● SPECTRUM 512

Electric Distribution
0480 496666
£79.95

Painting package featuring (as its name
suggests) 512 colours. The program is
simple to use and effective. There's some
very powerful functions too in the form of
anti aliasing and gradient fill.

- ▲ Lots of colours
- ▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird
0606 504326
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in
producing quality art/graphics displays.
the Advanced Art Studio. An enormous
range of fills as well as comprehensive
zoom and text handling complete this
package.

- ▲ Lots of fills
- ▲ Powerful manipulation tools

MUSIC

● CREATOR

C-Lab (Sound Technology)
0462 480000
£285

Rapidly becoming the most widely used
of sequencers it has excellent editing and
arranging features. Although not cheap, if
you are serious about music then this is
the one to go for. It can be expanded with
hardware to control up to 64 instruments
independently

- ▲ Excellent facilities
- ▲ MIDI file compatibility
- ▲ Will also adapt to video sync
- ▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be hard to get to grips with
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

● TRACK 24

Comus/Soundbits
021-733 2063
£75

Well priced budget sequencer with more
features than you would expect, rivaling
software twice its price. Compatible with
their more up-market sequencers and
scoring packages.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Good sequencing facilities including
mixdown
- ▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

● STEINBERG PRO 24

Evenlode
099389 8484
£285

There has been the industry standard for
many upon many years. The soon-to-be-
available Amiga version should prove as
interesting as the versions previously
released on other machine specs. They
are pushing their new program 'Cubase'
at present, but one should not neglect
this easy to use and very popular

program. Make sure you get at least
version 3 though.

- ▲ Easy to use
- ▲ Established program
- ▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

● VIRTUOSO

The Digital Muse/Audio Software
071-586 3445
£225

A new all British program having its first
outing this year. Initial reactions are
favourable and it has many things in its
favour. It has all the features that are
available on much more expensive
packages and still remains quite easy and
friendly to use.

- ▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen
management
- ▲ Very accurate
- ▲ Can perform disk operations while still
running
- ▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general
market
▼ Price

● SUPER CONDUCTOR

Microdeal
0726 68020
£49.95

Very popular little sequencer that will also
control the ST sound chip. Well thought
out, especially in the song arrange
section. Can also cope with the fine
details of MIDI including systems
exclusive editing.

- ▲ Suitable for beginner
- ▲ Easy arrange section
- ▲ Well documented
- ▲ Controls internal sound chip
- ▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy
▼ Quantize limited

● EZ TRACK PLUS

Syndromic Music
081-444 9126
£49.95

Reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy
to use. Compatible with other Hybrid Arts
programs that also boast a multi program
environment. Limited on quantizing but
not bad for the money. Editing in data
only but good for organising songs.

- ▲ Good price
- ▲ Easy to use

▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score
▼ Limited on editing and quantizing

● REPLAY 4

Microdeal
0726 68020
£59.95

One of the first sampling packages now in
its fourth version. Earlier versions
available on public domain as sample
players only. MIDI well looked after.

- ▲ Editing very easy
- ▲ Samples sound very clean
- ▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

spacetech



L.E. Hornby, 21 West Woods, Portland, Dorset DT5 2EA. Tel: 0305 822753

ATARI ST

WEATHER SATELLITE DECODER



**Spacetech's Award-winning
weather satellite system is
now available for the Atari ST
and will be exhibited at the
16-Bit Show.**

**At last a truly professional
system for the home
enthusiast.**

- Auto data collection
- 16 frames on 520ST
- Colour
- Maximum resolution
- Infra-red/visible overlay
- Compatible with all current European, Soviet & U.S. satellites
- Many powerful processing utilities
- Time-lapse animation
- 36 frames on 1040 ST
- 4 bit greyscale
- Analogue zoom & fast pan.
- Printer support

WRITE OR PHONE FOR DETAILED SPECIFICATION AND
DEMO DISCS. ANIMATION OR INTERACTIVE (£5 each)
(please state 520 or 1040)

**See our wide range of space science
resources at the 16-bit show**

MERLIN COMPUTERS**OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC****AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK****ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK£359.99****TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER**CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE**1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES AMIGA.....£69.99****1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST£74.99****ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE£74.99****SPECIAL OFFER on Amiga 1 Meg upgrades £49.00 without clock,
£59.00 with clock****STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00****STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER£169.99****STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL
FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99****BLANK DISKS AT
AMAZING LOW PRICES****10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed£7.50****10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50**

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

**WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED**

All prices include VAT and P & P

**PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS****MERLIN COMPUTERS****62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB****Tel: 0244 822597****A & P COMPUTERS LTD****QUALITY ! RELIABILITY ! GOOD SERVICE !****IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS****XT Systems *****AP88M 640K/360K FD/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£445****AP88H 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£625****AP88C 640K/360K/20Mb/S/P/G/RTC/102 Keys/Colour Monitor.....£795****AT 286-16MHz Systems *****AP286M 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ds/S/P/G/102 Keys/Mono Monitor.....£995****AP386V 1Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ds/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1295****386-25MHz Systems *****AP386M 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ds/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Mono£1595****AP386V 2Mb/1.2M FD/40Mb 28ds/S/P/G/102 Keys/14" VGA Colour ..£1795**

* All systems come with MS DOS 4.01 plus GW Basic. * All prices include 1 year warranty.

DFI MOTHERBOARDS - BEST QUALITY**TOP-286 12MHz£185 386SX 16MHz.....£310 386-20MHz.....£550****DFI Scan HS3000+£155****DFI EGA 3000£85****CGP CARDS£28****AT 1/0 S/P/G£28****Printer Card£12****XT EXP Card£28****150W PSU UL£45****84 Keyboard£49****360K Drive£59****720K Drive W/F£59****XT/AT STD Case£59****DFI Mouse 200H.....£39****DFI Memo 2000X.....£89****MGP Card.....£28****RS232 Card.....£15****XT F/D Card£18****XT FDC-4£65****220W L Shape£55****102 Keyboard£49****1.2M Drive£76****1.44M DR W/F£79****Compact Case.....£79****DFI VGA 3000£99****DFI Memo 2000A.....£109****XT 1/0 S/P/G/RTC/FDC.....£32****AT WA3-16 HD/FD Card.....£75****XT/AT FDC 380/720/1.2.....£28****Jumbo Tape Streamer.....£255****Video Frame Grabber.....£149****St 225 20Mb 68Ms£155****ST 251 40Mb 28Ms£255****Eprom Programmer EP4£125****Tower Case + 230W PSU£195****We will build a computer to your specifications at no extra cost.**

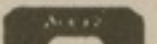
Repair your PC at low rate + 6 months warranty.

All prices exclude delivery and VAT charges.

Specifications and prices may be changed without notice.

A & P COMPUTERS LTD**35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN****TEL: 0483 304118****FAX: 0483 304124**

VISA

**MUSIC STUDIO V3****Activision
0734 311666
£29.95**

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. Versions differ in sound quality.

**▲ Comprehensive program
▲ Price****▼ Uses traditional notation to sequence****GAMES****CARRIER COMMAND****Rainbird
0666 504326
£24.99**

Compelling strategic shoot-'em-up with you in charge of a 200mph aircraft carrier of the future attempting to take control of a vast volcanic archipelago. Fly jets and drive amphibious vehicles simultaneously while colonising the territory and supplies of the enemy.

STARGLIDER 2**Rainbird
0666 504326
£24.99**

Solid 3D extravaganza which can be played either as shoot-'em-up or strategy with you looking for the parts to build a neutron bomb as you fly around an alien system encountering all manner of alien life. Features some of the best filled vector animation on any home micro.

KICK OFF**Anco
0322 92513
£19.99**

Excellent soccer-sim with furious, well-rad ball control putting it in a class of its own. Play against a friend or the computer in five levels of competence presented with opportunities to compete in The World Cup and practice the skills needed to beat all comers.

DUNGEON MASTER**Mirrorsoft
071-928 1454
£24.99**

Arguably the best graphic adventure to have appeared on any machine, Dungeon Master takes you into a catacombed world of adventure and peril. Fourteen levels of surprise and puzzles with only four companions to help you survive.

XENON 2**Imageworks
071-928 1454
£24.99**

Much hyped but nevertheless superb shoot-'em-up with the accent firmly on attack. Six levels of mutant aliens just dying to get taken out with you at the controls of a modular spacecraft with almost enough weaponry to drown out the sound of the Bomb The Bass soundtrack

FALCON**Mirrorsoft
071-928 1454
£19.99**

Superior F-16 flight sim, now with an additional mission disk, featuring multi-viewpoint combat tasks with smooth graphics and superb control. Perhaps not a stickler for realism but immensely playable and nevertheless convincing

VIRUS**Firebird
0666 504326
£19.99**

First solid 3D game to really harness the power of the 68000 - smooth, fast scrolling shoot-'em-up with brilliant graphics in which you guide a hoverplane over a archipelago world being infested with pestilence by a variety of alien craft.

BALANCE OF POWER**Mindscape
0444 86545
£24.99**

Challenge your ST, or a friend, to global domination in the ultimate ST strategy game. A fascinating insight into geopolitics with you playing either the USA or USSR in a five year span of policy-making as you attempt to defeat your opponent without causing Armageddon.

POPULOUS**Electronic Arts
0753 46465
£24.99**

Unique microcosm of a variety of worlds in which you play God. You create the conditions for your minions to breed and colonise a staggering 999 worlds before your human or computer opponent does the same. Recently complemented by an additional disk of new worlds.

MISCELLANY**AUTOROUTE****Nextbase
0784 460077
£149.50**

Complete electronic map of Britain, with which you can plan the shortest, cheapest and quickest route between any two places. Besides a scalable on-screen map you can also get print-outs of projected journeys. An invaluable aid to travel and general geographic browsing.

GFA RAY TRACE 3D**GFA
0734 794941
£49.95**

Impressive ray-tracing program that for the first combines both low and medium resolutions on the same screen. Complete with animation facilities the package takes solid 3D ST modelling to new heights at a speed which leaves the Amiga's blither standing.

PC DITTO**Avant Garde
081-866 7692
£79.95**

Useful PC emulator that lets you run most CGA software albeit at a somewhat slower rate. Great if you have a PC at work and an ST at home - simply format a disk using Ditto and use your ST word processor to write to it.

16/32 PD LIBRARY
2 BIT SYSTEM
A & S DISTRIBUTION
A TO Z COMPUTER -
SERVICES
ABACAS
ACCODATA
ADAMSOFT
ADVENTURERS CLUB
ADVENTURE SOFTWARE
APPLEBY COMPUTER-
SYSTEMS
ARGUS SPECIALIST PUB
ARNOR
AUDIO VISUAL RESEARCH

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

MICRODEAL
MICRO MART
MICROTEXT
MIDLAND MICROSOFT
MUTANT SOFTWARE
MODEM MARKETING
NADI SYSTEMS
OASIS
OVERSEAS MEDIA DIST
PANDAAL MARKETING

SHOW OPEN
10 - 6 EVERYDAY
CLOSES 4PM
SUNDAY JULY 1st

THE ONLY SHOW
IN THE UK
DEDICATED TO THE
SERIOUS AND
ENTERTAINMENT
SIDES OF THE
ST & AMIGA



AVOID THE
QUEUE!
OVER 115
COMPANIES
EXHIBITING.
BOOK YOUR TICKET
IN ADVANCE



BARGAIN SOFTWARE
BATH COMPUTER SHACK
BITS & BYTES
BYTES & PIECES (EURO)
CARE ELECTRONICS
CAVENDISH DISTRIBUTION
CASPELL COMPUTERS
CHECKMATE SYSTEMS
CLUB 68000
COMPUTER VISIONS
COMPUTER MANUALS
CONDOR COMPUTERS
DIAMOND COMPUTER-
SYSTEMS
DIGICOM
DIGIPRO
DOWLING COMPUTERS
D STK DESIGNS
ELMTECH RESEARCH
EVESHAM MICROS
EXPOSURE PRODUCTIONS
F M COMPUTER SUPPLIES



FIRST MICRO
FRONTIER SOFTWARE
FUTURE PUBLISHING
GASTEINER TECHNOLOGIES
GRUNDIG
H B MARKETING
HAMPSHIRE MICRO-
COMPUTERS
HARPERS COMPUTERS
HELIT
HI-SOFT
HI-TECH MODEMS
HSV COMPUTER SERVICES
ICPUG
IMAGE SOFTWARE
JEM COMPUTERS
JENGROVE
JOHN CRAIG ASSOCIATES
KEMPSTON DATA
L C L EDUCATIONAL-
SOFTWARE
MCD SOFTWARE
MEMORY EXPANSION-
SYSTEMS
MICHTRON
MICROBOTICS

the 16 Bit Computer Fair

SUMMER EVENT

JUNE 29th/30th & JULY 1st
JUNE 28th TRADE/PRESS BY INVITATION ONLY
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS
VICTORIA, LONDON
NEAREST TUBE/MAINLINE VICTORIA

SAVE 50%

Save 50% if you pre purchase before 17th June
REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 PRE PURCHASE FAST LANE TICKET £2
CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST. AUSTELL, PL25 4YB
Please send me FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

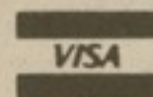
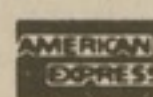
Cheque/PO enclosed for £ NAME:

ADDRESS:

POSTCODE:

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number

Please make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT FAIR



PARADISE COMPUTERS
PROTON SOFTWARE
PSYGNOSIS
RAD TECHNOLOGY
R & AJ PRESTON
R & R DISTRIBUTION
RADIO SERVICES
RIVERDENE PDL
ROMBO
SDC SOFTWARE
S D L
SENLAC SOFTWARE
SIREN SOFTWARE
SOFT STUFF SOFTWARE
SOFTSTORE
SOFTVILLE
SOFTWARE BUSINESS
SOFTWARE EXPRESS
SOFTWARE SOFTWARE-
LIBRARY
SPACE TECH
ST UK
STAMPEDE
SWIFT
TAKE CONTROL
THE DEEPER DOMAIN
THE ED SOFTWARE CLUB
THE PUBLIC DOMINATOR
THE SW LIBRARY
TOPOLOGIKA
TURBOSOFT
TYNESOFT
UK HOME COMPUTERS
VIDEK
WCA BUSINESS SYSTEMS
WE SERVE
THE £3.99 GAME CO



FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION CONTACT:
WESTMINSTER
EXHIBITION LTD,
SURREY HOUSE,
34 EDEN STREET,
KINGSTON,
SURREY, KT1 1ER
PHONE: 081-549-3444
FAX: 081-547-1311

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

ATARI 520ST boxed as new. 75 games, 3 joysticks, 2 mice, disk boxes, extension leads, 4 adaptors, blank disks, worth £850, excellent condition £320. Phone 081 778 9163.

GAMES for sale Side Winder 2, Terror Pods, Bussy Boy, Thunder Cats, Insanity Fight all for £15, all originals. Ring Chris 10am-9pm.

EXCHANGE PC1640 Hercules, 21Mb Seagate Drive, twin floppy, as new, free printer: for best 'Amiga/ST' package offered eg Machine, Monitor, software. Phone (0290) 21613 ask for Paul 9-5 only.

APPLE Euro 2, twin disks, monitor, printer, manuals, £50, buyer collects or pays carriage. B Walton, 23 Brentwood Close, Holywell, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 0PD.

SINCLAIR QL software and goods, disk drive interface £25; 3D Chess, Turbo Quill +, Cartridge Doctor, games, thermal printer, books, magazines, all very cheap. Phone 021-3269200.

SINCLAIR QL 640K, Pascal and Assembler software, touch typing, Centronics Printer Interface, 20+ cats in box, various QL magazines £100, buyer collects. Phone (0908) 3115273 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM 48K lots of hardware HR5 printer some software and books + extras £140 ono or will split. Phone Pete on 071 278 6149 after 4pm.

AMSTRAD CPC disk games: Star Wars, Tomahawk and Fighter Pilot, all originals, £6 each or all three for £15. Phone Alan (03552) 24795 evenings.

SEGA Mega Drive (PAL) inc 6 games, Golden Axe, Super Shinobi, Final Blow Boxing, Super Hangon, Forgotten Worlds, Gouls & Ghosts, still boxed £250. Tel: (0222) 489558.

COMMODORE 64 disk games, mint condition £3 each, also Myth, Powerdrift, Fighting Soccer, Altered Boast for Amstrad £5 each and BBC Electron games. Tel: (07090) 896796.

AMSTRAD CPC software for sale, all originals Operation Wolf £3, Gunship (disk) £5, Maxam (disk) £8 plus lots more. Tel: (0232) 791476.

AMSTRAD CPC464/6128 games Scape Ghost £9.80, Adventure Creator £8.50, Hard Drivin' £4.50, Power Drift £4.50, Bards Tale £2.50, Middle Earth £2.50. Tel: Kevin (0295) 263654.

SEGA Master system Konix joystick, 18 games, Thunder Blade, R-Type, Rocky, World Soccer, Alex Kidd, plus more £200. Phone 071-252 2502 after 8pm London SE16.

AMIGA! 512K memory expansion with clock, low power DRAMS (Micromegs unit) £50. External Drive, boxed as new £50. Tel: Dean (0992) 445704 after 5.15pm

AMSTRAD 1640 MMDD includes Frame-work II, Money Manager, PC Tools, X Tree, G10 Basic £495. Printer also available £76. Tel: (0689) 843374 Croydon.

CANON PJ1080A colour ink JGT Printer, 4096 colours, Parallel Port, spare paper and ink, cost £550 now, 6 months old, sell for £350. Call 081-688 2602.

BBC B plus Data Recorder, Joystick, Manual, Leads, included dust cover, excellent condition, only £200. Dragon 32 software, manual, magazines, joystick, good condition, buyer collects £70. Tel: 081-574 4964 after 5pm.

STE Stereo leads to Hifi, (3M), have limited number £6. Add £3 for demo disk. Herbert Sauro, Top Right, 77 Causewayside, Edinburgh EH9 1QG.

CBM PETs for sale. Several models, all CGC. Prices negotiable, buyer collects, unless you want to pay postage! Phone Simon on (0530) 412415.

COMMODORE 128, need spare, PCB with chips etc, casing as new with working power pack. Contact Richard on Barnstaple (0271) 43216 after 6 please.

SEGA Mega Drive, new and un-opened. Telephone (0702) 78251 £175.

PRINTER Panasonic KXP-1180 9PIN Epson and IBM compatible 192CPS, NLQ 32 CPS. Plus Printer Lead, £155. David Rogers, Room 54, Leeds, (0532) 672147.

ATARI 1040 STFM, 40/80 switchable 5.25-inch drive, green monitor £700+ original software, all accessories and boxes etc. Phone Sean on (0925) 51291 ext 384 Workhours only - offers!

ATARI 520ST, 1Mb Upgrade, D/S Drive, software etc £350 ono, deliver anywhere, buying car and need money fast. Tel: (0786) 61522 after 6pm, best offer accepted.

SPECTRUM 48K, Wafadrive, 15, Wafa's, Multiface 1 Joystick, Cassette Play, £600+ of games VTX500 Modem 100+ mags, all leads + instruction books, will split, offers! Ian, Dagenham 517172.

AMSTRAD 464 colour monitor TV tuner, D Ktronic, lots of software, £225ono. Letchworth, Herts (0462) 684995. Colour monitor for Atari ST (0462) 684995.

THE Ultimate games machine PC Engine and TV PAL convertor, excellent condition £150. Tel: (0484) 720535 (machine only).

QUME daisywheel printer S3/55 repairable, but sold as spare. Spare tapes/wheels. Cheap for quick sale £18, Buyer collects. Phone any time (0293) 332461.

NEW Psion MC400plus expansions for sale, brand new, still in box. A bargain buy as selling cheap because unwanted present. Call (0272) 871806.

SINCLAIR zx interface 1, Microdrive, Cartridge, Leads, Manual and books, £50. Phone Gloucester (04520) 612234.

INKY DINK

AN AFFORDABLE ALTERNATIVE TO EXPENSIVE INK-JET INK

DEVELOPED BY AN INDEPENDANT LABORATORY TO PROVIDE BETTER COLOUR PRINTING AT LOWER COST

COMPATIBLE WITH MOST COLOUR INK-JET PRINTERS AVAILABLE IN CYAN, MAGENTA, BLACK AND YELLOW

17 CC £10.20
32 CC £18.24
64 CC £34.56

INK-JET PAPER 11" WIDE, 50M ROLL £14.00

Please add VAT @ 15% and £1.00 towards postage

SPECIALISTS IN AMIGA DTP and GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

**GRAPHICS/DTP BUREAU
LASER/INK - JET OUTPUT**

SPECIAL OFFER THIS MONTH
10 RSC 5.25 96 TPI/HD BRANDED DISCS
IN LIBRARY BOX inc. LABELS
£4.00 INC VAT/P&P

ALL BACK ISSUES OF AMIGO TIMES AVAILABLE

RAINBOW COMPUTERS

1A HINCKLEY ROAD, EARL SHILTON, LEICESTER. LE9 7NG
TEL (0455) 840106 FAX (0455) 843511

MICRODIAL

MILES GORDON TECHNOLOGY

SAM COUPE£179.00
SAM COUPE + 1 DISK DRIVE£245.00
SAM COUPE + 2 DISK DRIVES£329.00

ATARI

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK£279.00
520STE POWER PACK£369.00
1040STE BUSINESS PACK£460.00
PORTFOLIO£229.00
LYNX£165.00

COMMODORE

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK£369.00
A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK£369.00
A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK£515.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10£169.00
STAR LC-24/10£249.00
MANNESMANN TALLY MT81£147.00
CITIZEN 120D£125.00

**MONITORS, SOFTWARE, CABLES AND MORE,
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS.**

**All prices include VAT and P&P,
Courier Delivery add £6.**



Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to "MICRODIAL" and send to:

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary. E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

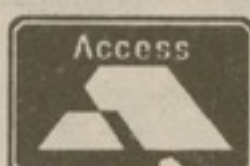
5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

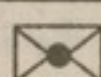
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ



Call us now on ☎ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon - Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

VISA



Send an Order with Cheque, Postal
Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.



All our Atari ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks
of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor,
utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including
512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FIRST BASIC
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book

Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour

£259.00
Including VAT
and delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Includes the very latest 520STE with 512K RAM, 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide,
5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software
with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type
Afterburner
Double Dragon
Super Hangon
Space Harrier
Overlander

Pacmania
Starglider
Super Huey
Eliminator
Predator
Bombjack

Out Run
Bombuzal
Xenon
Gauntlet II
Black Lamp
Starry

Nebulus
Stargoose
First Music
First Basic
Organiser

£339.00
Including VAT
and delivery

ATARI 520 and 1040 STE

STE models feature an extended palette of 4096 colours, PCM stereo sound,
two additional analogue device inputs and TOS 1.6.

1040 STE Package: including Kuma Wordprocessor, Database,
Spreadsheet and Business Graphics, plus 'FIRST BASIC', 'STAC
Adventure Creator', 'Hyper Paint' and 'Prince' all for only £ 429.00

520STE 1Mb RAM Upgrade Kit, extremely simple to fit (SIMMS cards) £49.00
520/1040STE 2Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions £145.00
520/1040STE 4Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, with simple fitting instructions £290.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions £64.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering £59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor £599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor £849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor £1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor £99.00
SC1224 colour monitor £279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable £259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc. digitising software £89.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable £99.00
Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc. PSU & 'California Games' £159.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	SD 32MB	DD 32MB
EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS							
MONO 1512	346.96 399.00	433.91 499.00	N/A N/A	542.61 624.00	629.57 724.00	554.78 638.00	641.74 738.00
COLOUR 1512	433.91 499.00	555.65 599.00	N/A N/A	629.57 724.00	716.52 824.00	641.74 738.00	728.70 838.00
MONO 1640	477.39 549.00	554.35 649.00	738.26 849.00	673.04 774.00	760.00 874.00	685.22 788.00	772.17 888.00
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 649.00	651.30 749.00	825.22 949.00	760.00 874.00	846.96 974.00	772.17 888.00	859.13 988.00
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 749.00	738.26 849.00	912.17 1049.00	846.96 974.00	933.91 1074.00	859.13 988.00	946.09 1088.00
2086 MONO	520.87 599.00	607.83 699.00	781.74 899.00	716.52 824.00	803.48 924.00	728.70 838.00	815.65 938.00
2086 CD	651.30 749.00	738.26 849.00	912.17 1049.00	846.96 974.00	933.91 1074.00	859.13 988.00	946.09 1088.00
2086 12" HRCD	694.78 799.00	781.74 899.00	955.65 1099.00	890.43 1024.00	977.39 1124.00	902.61 1038.00	989.56 1138.00
2086 14" HRCD	781.74 899.00	868.70 999.00	1042.61 1199.00	977.39 1124.00	1064.34 1224.00	989.56 1138.00	1076.52 1238.00

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL
MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

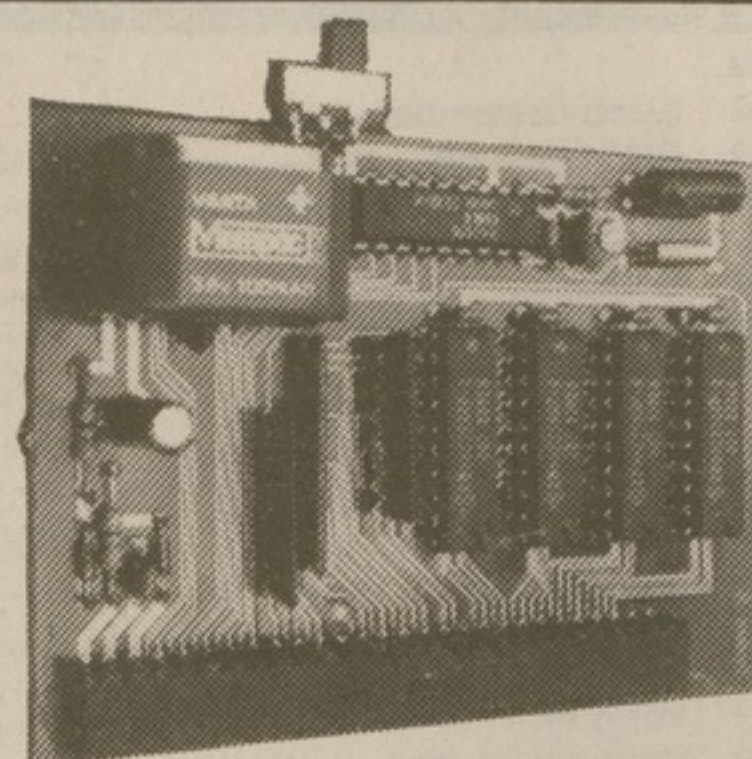
PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K £29.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 £119.00
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) £24.95
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer .. £379.00
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 £99.00
Communicate Fax Card SR £199.00
Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ... £74.95
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models £79.95
PC2000 series compatible
5.25" (360K) external drive £84.95
Genius GM6000 Mouse package £32.95
Konix Joystick & Controller Card £28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640S (£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D (£433.91) £499.00 PPC640D (£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC
1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95



AMIGA A500

**512K
MEMORY
UPGRADE**

ONLY £49.00 inc. VAT &
delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £43.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5"
external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95

Atari ST version only £69.95

Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices
on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power
consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For
Amstrad 1512/1640/2086 users we supply hardcards tested and formatted,
with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



We use and recommend Star printers since they do
offer an unbeatable combination of features, print
quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star
at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site
maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ... £239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free .. £159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons £209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 £329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 £409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts,
EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance £399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version £499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with
EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance £499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer £649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin £289.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! ... £129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin £169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps £159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage £179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality, 11" multifont 24pin printer £259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124 £399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps £159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps £349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps £149.00

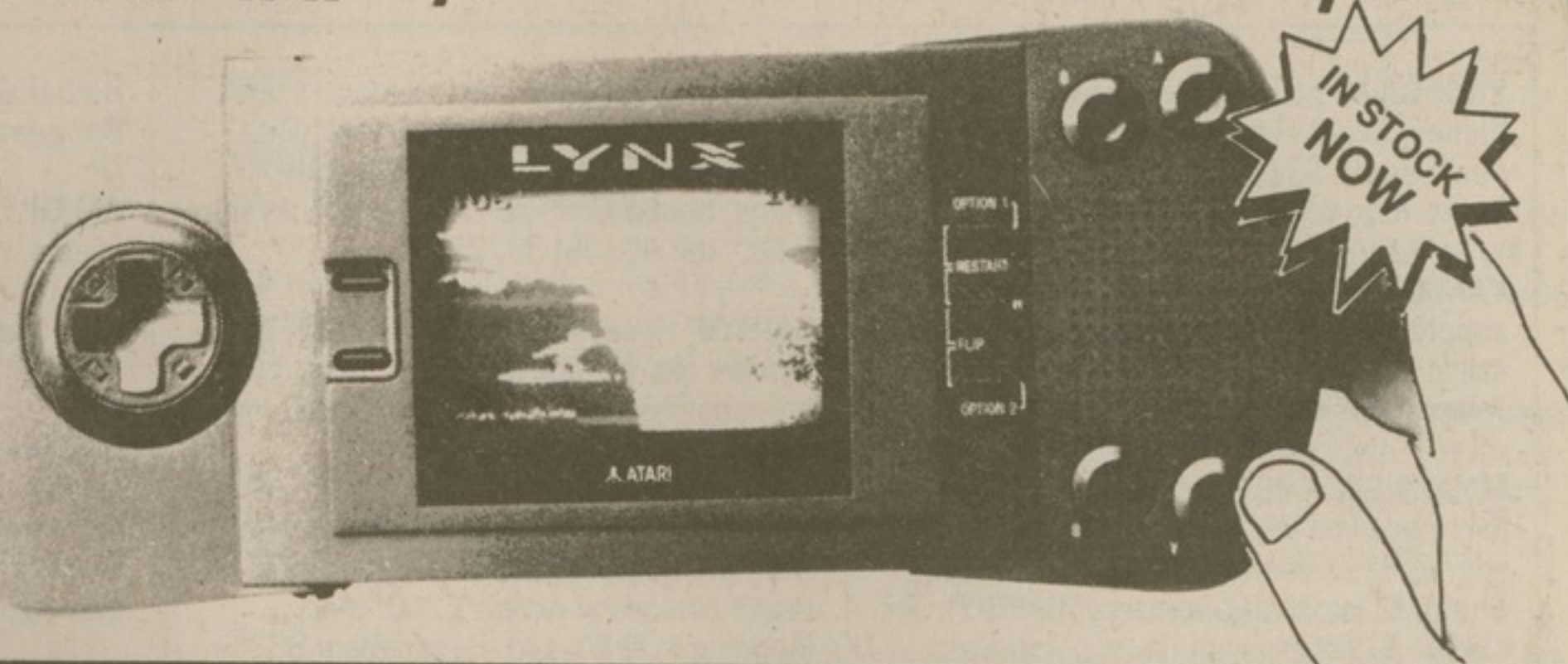
- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £159.00 including VAT and delivery

Game Cards now available:

Blue Lightning	£19.95
Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Electro Cop	£19.95
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Gauntlet III	£22.95
Rampage	£22.95

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System



All A500 Packages also include the following:

Karate Kid II	Jaws	Wordwright (w processor)	Super Huey
Leatherneck	Defcon 5	Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix	Goldrunner
Battle Squadron	High Steel	Better Dead than Alien	Night Walk

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator	£379.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted	£419.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive	£439.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive	£479.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive ..	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack ..	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga inc.Vidi-Chrome	£110.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

Only £379.00

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

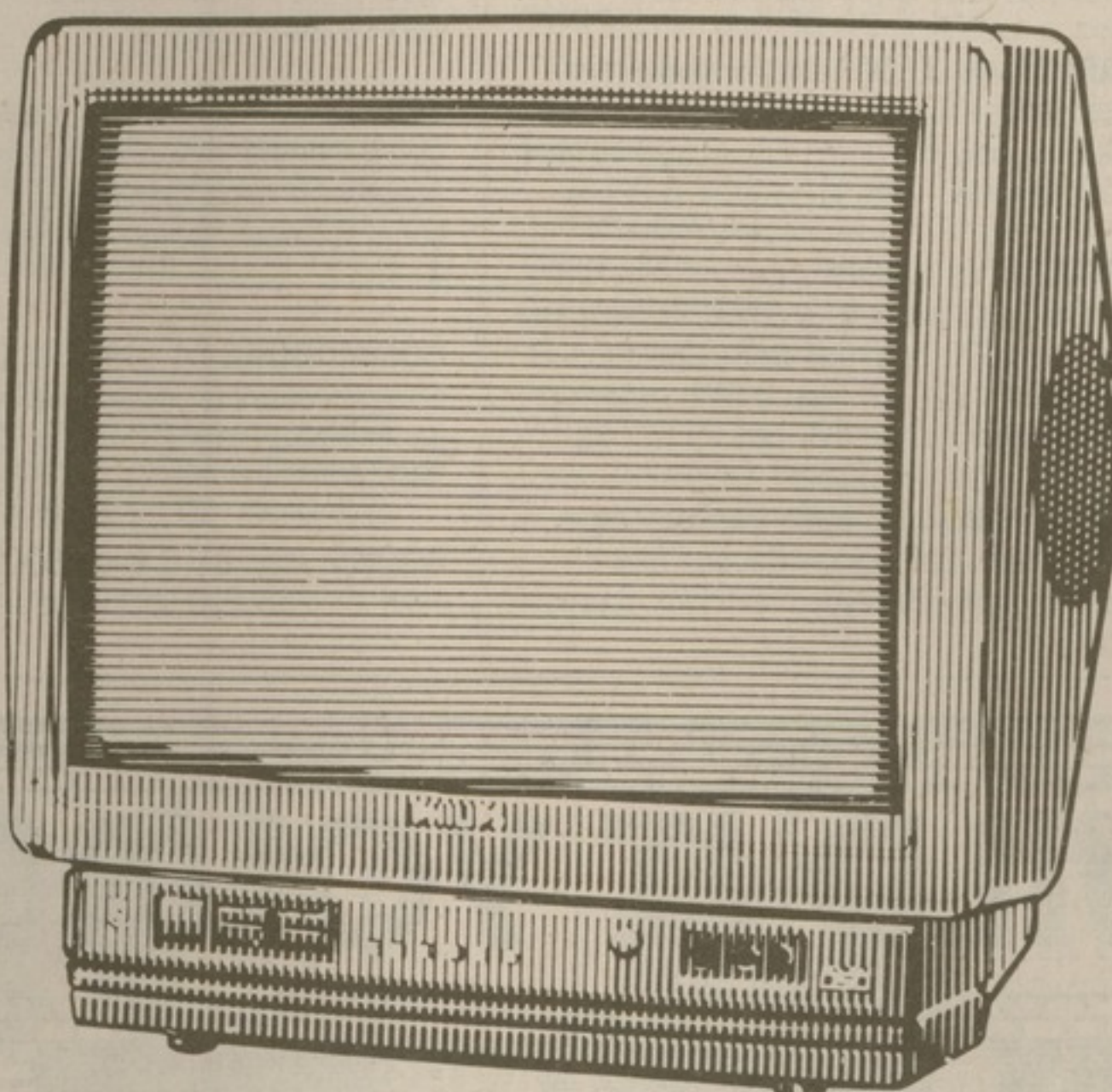
PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✓ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✓ Full infra-red remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (loop supplied)

£269.00

includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



ATARI ABC-286

Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package!

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

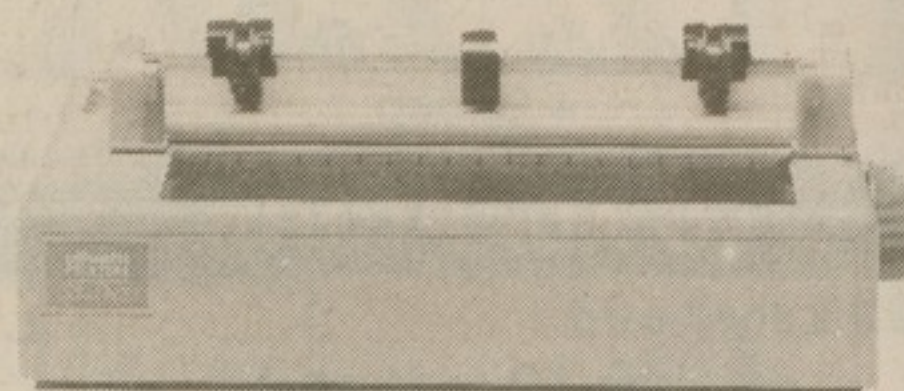
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor £ 999.00

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available

Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Friction and Tractor feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

ONLY £129.95

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS:

- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✓ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✓ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package



FREE WITH EVERY PCS286: OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER!
or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

PCS 86

- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	549.00 631.35	649.00 746.35	849.00 976.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	699.00 803.85	799.00 918.85	999.00 1148.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	949.00 1091.35	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1099.00 1263.85	1199.00 1378.85	1299.00 1493.85

Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.
'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£129.95
PCS286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£175.00
PCS286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£350.00

YASEGA Mega Drive for sale inc three games, Super Hangon, Tatjuun Space Harrier II, worth £310, sell for £210. All boxed, Scart. Ring 021 7838894 ask Norman.

YAMAHA PSS780 keyboard, mains adapter, stand, ST Midi lead and program, still in box used once for sale at only £180. Telephone: 061 724 0269.

EPSON GQ-5000 Laser printer, 2 Mb fitted, mint condition £900 (I'm selling because I'm upgrading to Postscript) Van Dam, 8 King Street, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 9JY. Tel: (0458) 31970.

STOS Maestro plus sound sampling package, including sampling cartridge and software, never used, only £35!!! Write to:- M. Pease, 103 Nursery Close, Hellesdon, Norwich, Norfolk NR6 5SL.

SOFTWARE for sale, CPC games incl Power Drift, Emlyn Hughes, Shinobi, Purple Saturn Day, Batman, Dynamite Dux, untouchables + Others. Also Multiface 2+. Tel: David 031 665 9897.

MAHA CX5N computer + YK20 music keyboard a computer, synth and sequences all in one. Includes software £150. Tel: (0895) 426940 after 6pm ask for Steve Welling.

RICOH RP1600 Flowriter daisywheel, high quality, Correspondence Printer, Friction/Tractor feeds, Serial Interface, including matching sound proof cover £150. Tel: (0905) 67488 evenings.

XT bridgeboard for Amiga 2000 includes MSDOS 3.2, GL Bani, manuals and 360K 5.25" drive. Bargain at £140. Call Dr R Roberts between 6-7pm

EINSTEIN TCO1 computer with twin floppies, basic and manuals £75. Mono Monitor £20. Brother M1009 Printer £75. The lot £150. Ring jim (Hampshire) (0730) 60277.

ATARI 130XE (Omnimon included), 1050 disk drive (Happy, Laser, Archiver), write on/off switch, XC12, every Atari user, mags, books £250 software and more want 3220. tel: 90506) 39722.

LAPTOP Honeywell Bull APL 286 40Mb, 15 months old, as new with leads, carry case etc. cost £3500, accept £2000 ono. ring Dave (0533) 766224.

ELECTRON plus one, plus three, loads of 3.5" disks, s/ware and ROMS, books, mag's plus many extra's £200. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'wood, Birmingham B37 5SD.

COMMODORE 128, 1570 Drive, Cosmos 80 quality printer, MPS 801, monitor, mouse, joysticks, Cappa 128, Easyscript, much software, 15 books, blank disks + case, bargain £360. Hornchurch (04024) 58360.

AMIGA software, collection of new quality games, selling in bulk or single amounts. Will sell them very cheap. Includes Space Ace, Bomber, F-29 Retaliator.

ATARI STE memory upgrade 2x26K simm cards, converts 512K STE to 1Meg, brand new, costs £60. Sell for £45 inc P&P. Phone 061 225 8909 (Manchester).

ATARI ST with £600 worth of games with extra: Mouse, Leads, Dust Cover, Joysticks, Disk Box, only 6 months old, boxed as new £300. ring 081-778 9163 after 3.30pm.

AMIGA A500, 1Mb, Kickstart/Worlbench 1.3, CM8833 monitor, joystick, games over 90 disks £600 ono. Call Seth, Chelmsford (0245) 72323. Also 0.5Mb expansion, unused £40.

AMIGA originals £7 each. Pocket Ranger, Golden Path, Obliterator, Capitan Blood, Xenon II, Baal, Intellitype, Textcraft, Batman,

Barbarian, Psygnosis. 77 Marina row, Bridgewater, Somerset TA6 5JW.

AMIGA cheat disk issue 4 packed with cheats, price £3.50 or send issue 3 disk and £1.50. Send to J.S. Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S9 1DN.

BBC Master compact, 2nd Drive, Digi Mouse, Joystick, Printer Cable, Comal ROM, software includes Artroom, Exile, Elite. Sell for £350 ono. Phone (081) 508 7648 evenings.

AMSTRAD CPC green screen monitor, two disk drives, modulator (will split). Write to Andrew, 39 Guildford Road, Salford, M6 8PT. Offers around £240.

AMSTRAD PC2086DD - 14D monitor - LQ5000 Printer - Lotus Symphony Software - all unused - cost £1600 excl many extras £800 ono. Tel: Thompson (06503) 433.

MICROLINE QL192 Printer, Super Output, as new, boxed, Prallel, (RRP £329) £175. Exchange? Tel: Woking (00483) 764857.

SPECTRUM 128K + 2A Datel Light Pen £700+ worth of games. Alphacon 32 Printer, Cheetah joystick, Kempston Interface, good condition, £300. Phone after 6pm (0734) 479095.

SEIKOHA GP 50s printer, ribbon, No GP 05050, brand, new £4.50. Spectrum twin adaptor for expansion slot, £5 + educational software, tapes. Tel: Ray Nottingham 411537.

COMMODORE 64 1451 DD, DPS 1101 daisywheel printer, Midi, financial, music + general programs £350 ono. Tel: (061) 998 3494.

BOOKS: Atari ST, C and 68000. Prices (as new) from £5-£10 (including postage!).

Phone Kenny on: (0506) 410212 after 5.30pm.

SPECTRUM Multiface 128 with genie 128, disassembler, v. good condition £35. Spectrum Educational software, tapes, 13 yrs to G.C.E. O level Maths, Geometry, Chemistry etc. Tel: Ray Nottingham 411537.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 colour monitor, joystick £350 worth of games, all originals, immaculate condition £250ono. Tel: 051 734 1790 ask for Terry after 6pm.

DRAGON 32 with joysticks, 8 games includes 'Worlds of Flight' also Filmaster, data programme, original books, with 35 new programmes £60. Phone Penketh 80311 Warrington.

SPECTRUM plus-3 with Tasword, printer, leads, disks, £100. Phone (0703) 733489 Southampton.

520 Atari STE power pack with 1Mb DS Drive, mouse, joystick, 20 games, organiser, music maker, all leads, 4 months old. £280 secures, no offers. ring John 031 443 5793 (home) 031 244 5863 (work).

GA 500 Batman pack unused, full 1 year warranty, unwanted gift as already own amiga. Huge saving at £320 ono. Phone 081-866 8094 evenings.

A500 Batman Pack, 13 games, D-Paint 2, Photon Paint, 10 disk mags, 10 backup disks, five months old, mint condition, £300, buyer collects. Andy (0723) 374417.

ATARI 520STE as new with Olivetti Printer, lots of software, £60 of mags, joystick £350 ono. Phone Gary (0226) 370035 after 6.30pm.

BROKEN Sinclair QL £5, Contact Simon on Coventry (0203) 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO

12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.

£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO

12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.

£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS

12MHz, up to 4M on board. Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.

£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.

12MHz XT£155

12MHz AT£250

16MHz AT£305

Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE

Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.

£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)

180W PSU

£44.85 (+ £3 p&p) (Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE

Same disk space but bigger! Speed display.

£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE

As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.

£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)

200W PSU **£69 + £3**

PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our **FREE** catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA

This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.

£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC

Auto-switch, plus port for printer.

£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)

102 keyboard **£46**
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card

£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD

Sockets for serial 2

£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER

for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".

£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS

BLANDFORD FORUM, DORSET, DT11 7AA.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT
CARDS ACCEPTED BY
POST, TELEPHONE
OR FAX

Telephone: (0258) 451347

Fax: (0258) 456046

SPECTRUM 48K, £50. Sound Synthesiser, £12; Spectrum with Editor, £15; Centronics Printer Interface, £12; Multiface 1, £20; Life-guard, £3. Programmable Joystick Interface, £12. Tel: 90258) 880394.

SPECTRUM + 48K, dozens of games, cassette player, joystick, lightpen £50, QL Macro Assembler £5, Turbo C 1.5 for PC £12. Maclesfield (0625) 31357 after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3 with all appropriate leads to hook up to television, bargain at only £130 ono. Write to Matt, 5 Glebe Close, H-L-C, Grimsby, Lincs.

SPECTRUM +2 with joystick and some games, excellent condition and good value at £110, great first computer. Write to Mathew Maclean, 5 Glebe Close, H-L-CC, Grimsby, Lincs.

CONTROLLER card for ST506, hard drives, converts ST506 to SCSI ideal for use with Atari ST, as new £75. Tel: (0495) 272092 Mark.

SEGA super system (30 glasses, light phaser included) Outrun/World Grand Prix/Missile Command, bought March, receipts available, boxed bargain, £95. Phone 081-397 6158.

AMIGA Aciton Replay cartridge £45 or swap for Audio Sampler and software. Tel: (0282) 78933 after 5.30 Mon-Fri anytime weekends, ask for Maurice.

I have for sale workshop service manuals for Amstrad PC1512 and PC1640 £12 each. M. Small, 157 hatchett Road, Bedford, Middx TW14 8DZ.

CBM64 (boxed), 1541 disk, Koalpad, Lightpen, Simons Basic, Joystick, loads games, disks, tapes, utilities, accessories £180, buyer collects (near Leyland, Lancx). Phone (0257)

451771 after 6pm.

ORIC Atmos computer and software + books £25 ono. Contact simon on Coventry (0203) 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

SONY colour video camera 6X zoom, Macro, Neg/Pos, Auto/manual, CRT Viewfinder, case, PSU, immaculate, ideal for digitising £250 ono. Call 055 385 497 and wait for connection.

ATARI 800XL broken 'M' key, no PSYU £5. Contact Simon on Coventry (0203) 661270 Mon-Fri 6-8pm.

PARADISE VGA board (256K) £100; MFM at 2xhard, 2x floppy drive, Controller £80; Hercules Mono + Parallel Card £40 ono. Tel Leicester (0533) 70735 Mike.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour, printer, mouse, modem, multiface, joystick, cover, phone, speech synthesiser, serious software and games, tape recorder, leads, manuals, books etc £600. Graig (0795) 876467.

LOTUS symphony V.2 3.5" disk, new and unused, unwanted package £200. Tel: 092 572 2533.

ZX spectrum +3 with 48K games and +3 spare disks, also Tasword, Masterfile, Tas-Sign, Tascalc, less than 12 months old £175. Tel: (0270) 67526.

CPC6128 colour, lots of software, boxed £250; Second Drive £60; Datacorder and software £30; Carrier Command £9; Leather Goddesses £15. Phone Steve (0489) 78905 after 6pm.

INTERBASE, Spellmaster, £30 each; Mega 3 £64; wanted Quest, Conquest/Mouse £65; Wapping Editor/Disk £55; PMS Publisher/Font disks £45; Advanced DFS £15. Tel: (0452)

506961.

MANES compatible V21/V23 modem ICL badge £80. Tel: (0784) 430005.

C64 rarely used with disk drive, cassette recorder, Citizen 120D Interface, Joystick and £150 worth games + Mini Office 2 for £180 ono. ring (0709) 897027.

ATARI St software, 47 originals, all with boxes, the lot for £120. That less than £3 each. Ring Burton (0283) 62576 after 6pm.

ZX SPECTRUM+2, 128K, Multiface 128, £200 of games, joystick, leads, books, magazines

SINCLAIR QL program's, Super Astrologer £10, Pools Winner £10, Course Winner £10. Ring Nigel 6 - 7pm (0922) 405797 serious software for Speccy +3 wanted, limited budget.

ATARI 520 STFM (not STE!) Explorer pack V1-09 top condition, some additional software, just 14 months old, £250. Tony Jaques, 88 Sandy Lane, Stretford, Manchester

AMIGA games, Populous, Operation Wolf, Barbarian II, Starglider 2, Triad, Batman, Interceptor and more £8 each. Tel: after 7pm (0703) 766949.

BBC Master dual 80/40 disk drive in console, microvitec, hi-res monitor, Taxan printer, software, all boxed, £500. Tel: 091 384 2445 (Durham).

SPECTRUM programs: Art Studio, Elite, AMX Mouse, Tasword 2, Qualitas, various adventures, Starstrike II. £65 the lot. Ring (0422) 355857 for further details.

PC games as new: Xenon 2, Corvette, Test Drive 2, Fiendish Freddy, Robocop, Saboteur 2, Lombard Rally, Mean 18, Impact. Prices

range £5-£10. Ring Rob (0480) 67587 for details (evenings).

1640 ECD 20Mb HD loads software, manuals, plus Basic 2 and Tech. Call for details, 4 months old, perfect condition. Call Nick (0656) 667413.

ORIGINAL ST software for sale, many various titles, all mint condition £5 each. For list send large S.A.E. to: Mike, 18 Flaxhill, Moreton, Wirral, Merseyside.

A500 1Meg upgrade and second floppy, includes games, manuals, mouse and joystick £350 ono. Tel: 021 559 1211 anytime.

ATARI 520 STFM 40 originals, joystick, extension leads, four player adapter, joystick, mouse, manuals, immaculate condition £300. Write to Ian at 39 Elder Court, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2SJ.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green monitor, TV Adapter, software hardly used, offers, also MS DOD 3.3 and more. Tel: Paul (0294) 67086.

C64 disk games, Turbo Outrun £6, 100% Dynamite £6, Chase HQ £5, Trivial pursuit £3, originals, excellent condition. Dave (0437) 766719.

C64 cassette games: Elite, Tolkien Trilogy, Gunship (simulation), Mercenary Compilation £5 each. Starglider £4, Last Ninja £3, Dark Side £3. All original. Dave (04370) 766719.

BBC B 40/80 double sided disk drive (brand new), double joystick, lots of games, disk box, Wordwise plus disk doctor, manuals £265 ono. ring after 6pm.

SPECTRUM +3, all leads, manual, over 250 games, Tasword, Multiface 3, all worth over £500, sell for £190 ono. will not split. Phone Michael (0438) 364722.

B2000

AT Bridge Board
Turbo 68020,
68030

Monitors
Multi-Sync,
1084

0705 511439

The only source call us last!

Hard Drives
SCSI
20...300Mb

Star Printers
LC10...
XB24-15

A500

BAT PACK
+ much more

Athene Computers, 16 Stoke Rd, Gosport,
Star Gold Dealer, Hants. PO12 1JB



ONCE BYTTEN

39 Marling Way
Gravesend
Kent DA12 4DW

Tel: 0474 567964 Fax: 0474 537172

Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

NEW FROM WEST GERMANY, PROFEX COMPUTERS
AND DISCS, PLUS NORIS-DATA ACCESSORIES

PROFEX



NORIS-DATA

Superb computer accessories at LOW LOW prices.
(Inc VAT & P/P)

MICE

M2 Plus Mouse for IBM & compatibles.....£29.95
M2 Plus Kit with mouse, mat, s/w & holder.£39.95

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

MS14 Monitor Stand for up to 14" Monitors.....£9.95
MF14C Monitor Filter for 14" colour mon.....£8.95

DISC DRIVE CLEANING KITS

3.5" Disc Drive Cleaning Kit.....£2.95
5.25" Disc Drive Cleaning Kit.....£2.95

DISC BOXES

MB40 3.5" 40 capacity/locking/low-static.....£4.99
MB80 3.5" 80 capacity/locking/low-static.....£5.99
DB50 5.25" 50 capacity/locking/low-static.....£5.99
DB100 5.25" 100 capacity/locking/low-static.....£6.99

PROFEX BRANDED DISCS

All branded, boxed in 10s with labels.
3.5" DSDD 135tpi.....£6.99
3.5" High Density.....£14.99
5.25" DSDD 96tpi.....£4.99
5.25" High Density.....£6.99
(10% discount for 10 boxes or more)

NB ALL DISCS AND ACCESSORIES POST FREE

PROFEX COMPUTERS

The NEW range of PROFEX PC-s from West Germany.
Beautiful styling, brilliant features, LOW PRICES!

PC22

286 AT 12Mhz 640K RAM, 20 Mb Hard Disc,
12Mb 5.25" Floppy Disc, 8 slots, 1 parallel / 2
serial ports, Mono/Colour Graphics with Mono
Monitor.....£699

PC33

286 AT 12Mhz 1Mb RAM, 33Mb Hard Disc 5.25" &
3.5" Floppy Discs, 8 slots, 1 par / 2 ser ports, VGA
graphics with VGA Mono Monitor.....£999
PC33 also available with VGA Colour Monitor£1199

PC55

386-SX 20Mhz 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard Disc, 5.25"
& 3.5" Floppy Discs, 8 slots, 1 par / 2 ser ports
VGA graphics with VGA Mono Monitor.....£1299
PC55 also available with VGA Colour Monitor£1499

LT3000

286 AT 12Mhz Laptop with 1Mb RAM, 40Mb Hard
Disc, 3.5" Floppy Disc, EGA Plasma Screen.....£1399

MONITORS

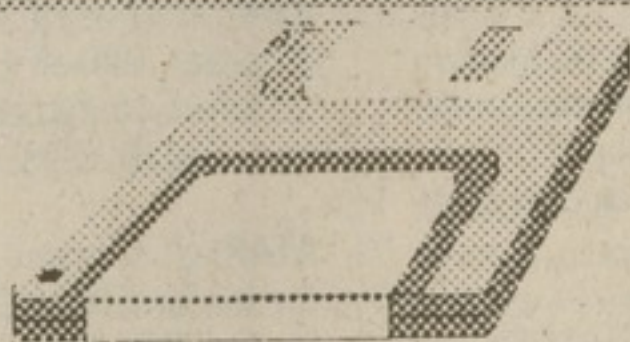
Profex SWM 1420 Mono Monitor with Tilt.....£79
Profex SWM 1430 VGA Mono Monitor.....£99
Profex VCM 1410 VGA Colour Monitor.....£279

All Profex Hardware prices exclude VAT at 15%

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR THESE RANGES

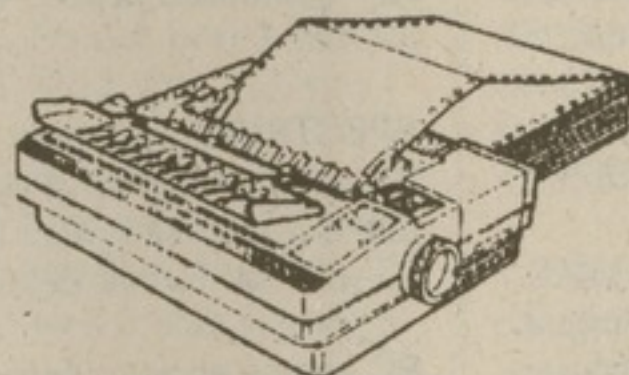
BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

CITIZEN Swift 24



- * 24 Pin Printer
- * 192 cps draft
- * 64 cps LQ
- * Epson LQ compatible
- * IBM compatible
- * Nec P6+ character set
- * 5 resident LQ fonts
- * 80 column

- * Tractor feed
- * Single sheet feed
- * Parallel interface
- * Supplied with lead
- * 7 Colour option available extra
- * Beats LC24/10 !!
- * RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

- * 80 col, 24 pin multi mode printer
- * 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- * 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- * Adjustable push/pull tractors
- * Front, rear and bottom feed
- * 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- * Front panel selection - no dips!
- * 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- * Paper Parking
- * A4 Landscape and Portrait
- * Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

EXCELLENT VALUE!

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery



MANNESMANN TALLY

MT81 PRINTER

- * 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- * Parallel/Centronics interface
- * 155 cps high speed
- * 130 cps draft
- * 26 cps NLQ
- * Epson emulation
- * IBM Printer emulation
- * Tractor feed
- * Single sheet feed

- * Paper Parking
- * Free ribbon
- * Includes cable
- * Ribbons only £3.95 each

Murrumbidgee-Oyster

£144.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Star

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

Star LC10 Mono £ 169.00

Star LC10 Colour £ 219.95

All printer prices include cable, vat and delivery

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- * 3 Button
- * Serial type
- * 9 pin & 25 pin connectors
- * Dr Halo III graphics software
- * Mouse Driver Software
- * Users Manual

100% Microsoft Compatible
For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** inc vat

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL V2.2

C-Lab Notator SL V2.2

C-Lab Unitor

C-Lab Export

Steinberg Pro 24 V3

Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1

Steinberg Cubase V1.5

Steinberg Voice Editors

Digital Muse Virtuoso

Digital Muse Prodigy

FM Melody Maker

other packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !!
(If we print 'em you won't believe 'em !!)

LYNX

(with California Games FREE !) **£ 164.00** inclusive

Blue Lightning	£ 22.00	(RRP £29.99)
Chips Challenge	£ 22.00	(RRP £29.99)
Electrocop	£ 22.00	(RRP £29.99)
Gates of Zendocon	£ 22.00	(RRP £29.99)
Gauntlet III	£ 25.50	(RRP £34.99)
Rampage	£ 25.50	(RRP £34.99)

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- * MS-DOS Compatible
- * LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- * Full text editor
- * Address book/tone dialing
- * Appointments diary
- * 128K Ram

PC CARD DRIVE IN STOCK !

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface - with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

LEADS, PLUGS & CABLES

Parallel lead (ST, PC & Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug with plastic hood	£1.95

**BEST PRICES (0903) 700714
RING FOR LATEST DEALS**

SPECIAL OFFER ! 520STE 1MB RAM

with Hyper Paint, Draw and Borodino for only

£365.00

inc vat and 3 day delivery
Hurry, only while stocks last

ATARI STE

520STE 512K RAM	£345.00
520STE 1MB RAM	£365.00
520STE 2MB RAM	£449.00
520STE 4MB RAM	£599.00

All STE computers come with 3 software titles :

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£50.00
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£149.95
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£324.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

ATARI STFM POWER PACK

★ Atari 520STFM computer

★ 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

★ Mouse, Joystick and instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

520STE 1MB POWER PACK

★ Atari 520STE 1MB RAM computer

★ 20 top selling games (as above)

★ Mouse, Joystick and instructions

£399.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

ATARI CX-40 JOYSTICK

Special offer, limited
stocks, only

£ 4.95

inclusive

ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99

HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper
Draw and Borodino
only

£14.95

inclusive

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

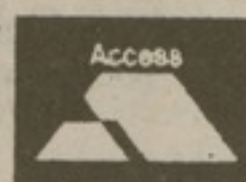
39.99

- thats less than 2.00 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE,
WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX



(0903) 700714

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY



All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible.

All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

ST unused originals Cyber Studio £25, Syber Sculpt £40, Cad 3D (1.0) £10, Degas Elite £9, Hard Drivin' £9. All mint. Tel: 90977) 683889.

BBC B with disk drive, joysticks and software £275 ono. Evenings (0753) 511524.

DO-IT-YOURSELF learn Basic Programming. Get this sixteen page intro for £3. For CPC Beeb etc with notes for Commodore & Spectrum. J Taylor, 18 Seahill Road, Holywood, Co Down BT18 ODA.

MICROVITEC CUB hi-Res colour monitor for BBC Micro, excellent condition £150 ono. Tel: David on (0224) 645611 evenings or 0261 32524 weekends.

ATARI 5520 STFM, 0.5Mb internal, 1Mb external drive, boot from B switch, stereo sound modification, Multiface, boxed with all leads etc. £330 ono. Tel: (evenings) (0734) 733314.

BBC C/W two disk drives ROM/RAM board, Replay, Interword, AMX Superart, Mouse, Datarecorder, software, printer cable, manuals, bargain £325 ono. Ring Frank (0403) 40984 (Horsham).

CBM 1541 drive, MPS803 Printer, Vic 1520 plotter, C2N Datasette + tapes, 200 disks, final, expert + speech cartridges, loads of software, all boxed £390. Tel: (02720) 428336.

30+ assorted games, cassettes for Commodore 64 plus 4, will run on C-16, £30 the lot plus post and package £5. Essex (0268) 685366.

IBM convertible PC twin 3.5 drives 512K complete with Star 7 disk and manual, DOS 3.30 battery pack, A.C. adapter, A1 condition £450. Essex (0268) 685366.

PRINTER Amstrad DMPI full size, Dot

Matrix, new ribbon, Tasman, interface, Tasword 2 Processor fo 48K, 128K Spectrum £80, comp full spec. Tel: (0553) 765529.

COMPUTER clearout many machines, hardware, software, books etc. S.A.E. for list A Jones, 2 Townmead, Oakford, nr Tiverton, Devon EX16 9EW (039 85) 438.

SPECTRUM sale hardware, software and much more, send for big list, P Wilkinson, 5 West Royd Grove, Mirfield, West Yorks WF14 9LW, every thing must go now!!

ATARI ST software for sale or swap, only original! 40 titles, will sell for £6 or less, make me an offer (05438) 4102 after 7pm.

SPECTRUM + with case (brief), Multiface 1, many, many programs including cassette storage units, hints and tips any reasonable offer accepted I have upgrade to Amiga. Thank you. Work 081-693 4171 MT dept.

TANDY 1000HX, fully IBM compatible, 256K RAM, expandable to 640K, MSDOS in ROM, CGA colour monitor deskmate 2 / wordprocessor, paint, music, filler, etc £385. (0695) 577317.

AMSTRAD 6128 green screen, DMP 2000 Printer, disk and tape software including Protext, Mini Office, assorted games and books £275 ono. Phone (0462) 700274 evenings.

COMMODORE 64, 1451 DPS1101 daisy-wheel printer, midi, financial, music + general programs £350 ono. 061 998 3494.

AMIGA half meg expansion, on/off switch £65 no offers. Phone Aman 081-553 2328 (Ilford).

AMIGA 500 1.3, 4 months old, still under warranty, mouse, PSU, disks, manuals, Paint, Home Accounts, Superbase Personal, 8 good games, excellent condition £340.

(0224) 824904.

ELECTRONIC users swap your games for mu joysticks single and dual, also BBC wanted, paid £50 per week. Paul, 3 Moorend Ave, C'Wood, B'Ham B37 5SD.

BBC 32K, data recorder, user guide, lightpen, watford speech synth, £400 worth of original software, including Summer Olympiad, Barbarian £250. Tel: Thomas 081-480 3212.

ATARI 520STFm, drive switch, mousemat, external 1meg drive, Atari Hi-Res mono monitor, Epson FX85 Printer and accessories £450. Phone 0532 632841 after 6pm.

ATARI 520STFM, SM124 Hi-Res monitor, Citizen Printer, 2nd disk drive, sound sampler, trackball, 5 joysticks, many accessories, software worth £1200 (games + serious), excellent condition £575. Tel: (0206) 396792.

COMMODORE 128, 1541 II D/Drive, Tape Deck, action replay cartridge, goes, still boxed. Phone: (0634) 579211 Kent, ask for Koldip. £260 ono.

PARADISE VGA Card 800x600, no manuals, 10 months old, £110 ono, comes fitted with my Viglan PC. Ring 081-881 0738 after 8pm (leave number).

ATARI 520 STFM with over £600 worth of software including Midwinter and Devpac 2, with joysticks, mouse and disk box £425ono. Tel: (0202) 744228 after 6pm.

AMIGA 500 Philips CM8833 Monitor Office Desk, 10 games inc Batman, Interpreter, original software, unused Word Processor, manuals, 3 months old £500, no offers. Tel: Southend (0702) 548109 evenings.

WS3000 modem V22BIS, top of range,

Hayes compatible, very reliable, full complement L.E.D.S., must sell, purchasing PPC640, only £250 (save £110!) Phone Gary (0709) 896665.

EPSON 1.2Mb 5.25" Internal Drive £45. 50 (Amiga Formatted) Blank disks/storage box £30. Amiga X-Copy 2 and hardware, New, £20. Tel: 520 9014 evenings, Chingford, London.

COM 64, 6 months old, cassette, leads, manual, some software, 12 month guarantee, £100. (0908) 510284.

AMIGA A500, memory expansion, 2nd floppy drive, £200+ games, Pagesetter II, Devpac 2, Works! (integrated package), joystick, £600 ono. Printer MPS1230 £130 ono. Phone simon (0734) 582559 (evenings).

AMSTRAD CPC 464 with green screen monitor, games, joystick, instruction book, still boxed, excellent condition £100. Tel: 90909) 721013.

SEGA system, Gun, 6 games, Rapid Fire Unit £85, Nitendo System, 5 games, Gun, Japanese adapter £90. Tel: (03752) 5991, Grays, Essex, help towards postage appreciated.

ZX81 (16K): Multi-Channel sound, games, utilities, books, manual, originally £250 worth, now £25. Details: Calum Benson, 2 Daer Way, Oakmills, hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 9JT.

SPECTRUM Plus (48K) with data recorder, RAM Turbo, joystick interface, Quickshot Joystick £200 software £80 ono. Call 051 336 6513 evenings.

HP Laserjet Series 1 Printer, Serial Interface and manual VGC £450, buyer collects. Phone 081-316 8452 or 0753 32821 (evenings).

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

**RING COMPUTACHAT ON
0898 338939**

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road, Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

**3 1/2" DSDD
DISKS**
**100% CERTIFIED
ERROR FREE**

**PRICE INCLUDES
VAT & LABELS**

**ALL OUR DISKS
ARE FULLY
GUARANTEED**

40P

100 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £2.50
3 1/2 inch High Density disks £1.00 each.

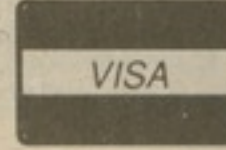
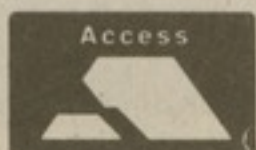
AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £46.50

PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
Cheques/PO's to:-

All our disks are of the highest quality and are manufactured by Mitsubishi or Verbatim

MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF

TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 208228



520 STFM for sale, with over £1,200 of software. Sell for a mere £500! Les magazines, peripherals, utilities, etc. Phone Andrew 061 962 5361 mgs.

54C light fantastic, new, unused, Mini Booker, utility, books, Star LC10 printer with manual, worth £400+, accept including insured delivery (0303) 43028.

R-CACHE ST accelerator card completely new and unused, speeds up ST software up to 100%, bargain at £150. Phone (0) 311428 anytime.

A software, Triad, Xenon 2, Barbarian II, ch; Interceptor £5; Spitting Image, Las £2.50 each. (0703) 676949 after 7pm.

TRUM 128K 3.5" Disk Drive plus s, Music Maker instructions and Interface ovno. (0705) 668123.

520 STFM, 1Mb Upgrade, 1Mb External Drive, 0.5Mb Internal Drive, boxed inc Disk Box, other software £350. Phone try (0203) 667825.

54 modem 1200/75 baud with disk and software (viewdata + ED term). Phone , after 5pm, Swansea (0792) 794474 ll for £20.

Classics, over 100, boxed, originals. Buy or the lot £50 + P&P. Send S.A.E. Mr Tams, 44 Elm Park, Clonnel, Co Tipperary,

LC10C Colour Printer V.G.C., spare rib-price £140. Phone (0206) 845456 after Ask for Tim.

gine games for sale Dragon Spirit £18; on Explorer £22; R-Type £20; Galaga 88 Drunken Master £13. Tel: (0484)

720353.

C64 for sale with over 60 games, joystick, datasette and T.V. modulator. all in good condition, PLUS 6 month warranty. Only £125 ono. Tel: (0234) 215185 evenings.

C64 Dot Matric printer + The Print Shop + Manual + leads - £55 (a bargain). Tel: Reading 694446.

SPECTRUM +2 just serviced low mileage with manuals and over £200 worth of software £110 ono. Tel: 081-886 8475 after 6pm ask for Ashley.

CPC software games for sale Rambo II, Red Heat, Robocop, Batman, Gryzor, Vindicator plus many more. For free list send S.A.E. to Brian Mays, 81 Hollyfield, Harlow, Essex CM19 4NB. All reasonable prices.

ATARI STFM 85+ games includes originals leads, disk boxes as new, 5 months old, worth £850, going cheap £285. Phone after 3.30pm 0811 778 9163 for details.

ATARI ST 520 STFM 80+ games several originals, joysticks, disk boxes, extra mouse, extension leads, boxed, worth £800, 6 months old, bargain £300 ono. Phone 081-778 9163 after 4pm.

ATARI 520 STFM Power Pack, D/S Drive, TV Modulator, including first basic, Business Organiser, Music Maker, 20 games, manuals, mouse, joysticks, leads, boxed, 5 months old, cost £400, want £235. Phone; (0202) 761252.

VIDI ST Video Digitizer for Atari ST, boxed as new £50. 18 Sound Sampler cartridge and software for Atari St £40. Phone (0795) 872280.

ACORN Electron Plus 1, Ferguson data recorder, joystick, view, viewsheet, Mini Office,

games, few books, printer lead £115. (0709) 853786 after 6pm.

MIGA originals Dragons Breath and TV Sports Basketball. offers welcome or exchange for Dungeon Master and Ghouls and Ghosts. Call Martyn on 081-660 7245.

VARIOUS computer games for sale for Amstrad CPC464, all fairly recent Arcadia, CSB etc. Compilations £10 each, other games £3. Telephone 90204) 399198 after 4pm.

CBM 8000 Series Business with Double Disk Drive, Printer, Tape Cables, Manuals, offer over £200, Harrington Plus 4 built in programmers with tape. (0925) 821857.

ATARI 520STFM to 1040 Internal 1Mb drive, offers around £350 (no software). Tel: (0462) 683744, ask for Andrew.

ATARI 520STFM, 1Mb of memory External Disk Drive, £900 worth of software, joysticks, magazines, blank disks, accessories, in excellent condition, only £390. Tel (0462) 731685.

COMPLETE Amstrad CPC664 Mono System with printer, 2nd Drive, Advanced Amword, Firmware and other manuals, 25 disks, magazines: £250. David in Chelmsford 443489.

NINTENDO Carts, Soccer E10, Kunkfield, RAD Racer E15, Super M-Bros II E20, SMBI E15. Write to R.M. Kemp: 4B Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE.

COMMODORE A2091 hard disk controller with 40Mb Autoboot HD. Upgradable to 2Mb RAM On-Board. Brand new, no bad sectors, Realistic offer only. phone 90208) 76495.

ZX Interface 1, 2 Microdrives, Mirage Micro-driver, Cartridges, programs, Books, etc £135 ono, may split. Tel: Market Harborough, Leics. (0858) 64299 after 6pm.

UNWANTED gift Motorola 8500X certificate, hands portable. phone £50. Contact Gary or Linda on 0831 323365.

ST games, Outrun Turbocop, Hard Driving, Crazy Cars II, Gunship, Grand Prix, Postman Pat, Robocop, plus mags, disk, VGC £75. (0709) 853786 after 6pm.

C64 manuals, 8 books covering everything from Machine Code to Graphics, all new £6 the lot. Peter, 42 Brightfield Road, Lee Green, London SE12 8QF.

AMIGA 3.5" Disk Drive AF880 £55inc postage, The Kristal £9. L.O.R.S. £9. Hunt/Red October £9. All 3 for £24. Tel: (0722) 790776 after 6pm. Salisbury, Wiltshire.

SEGA Master system for sale, still in box with 7 great games and two control pads £80 ono. Tel: (0222) 530461 or 79 South Road, Sully, S. Glam. S. Wales CF6 2SL.

SPECTRUM Plus 48K together with opus Diskovery. Loads of other software and hardware £130 ono. Tel: (0287) 634572 after 6pm (Cleveland).

COMMODORE 64 Midi Interface £20, Steinberg Pro 16+ £30, D+> Editor and Voice C £30, Share Inveitor Yoproam £30. 061 998 3494.

M.S.X. Computer, Data Recorder, Joystick £100 of games, manual for £175. Ring (0602) 322440 after 5 ask for Kev. Ideal first computer.

AMIGA 2000 RAM board, Micron Populated, 2Mb, as new, only £225. Phone 061 998 6961.

AMIGA 2000 Processor Accelerator Card 16MHz 68000 with 68881 fitted £170, boxed as new. Phone 061 998 6961.

Micro plc

200555 Order Hotline
200173 Fax Orderline



Japanese Quality media

recommended for Amiga,
Archimedes, Mac, Atari, IBM

2" HI-CLIP	from 36p
.....	9.50
.....	24.50
.....	46.00
.....	88.00
.....	200.00
.....	360.00

certified & guaranteed

2" DS	from 29p
.....	20.00
.....	35.00
.....	68.00
.....	160.00
.....	290.00

single sided 3 types available please call

4" DS	from 23p
.....	5.60
.....	14.00
.....	26.00
.....	50.00
.....	120.00
.....	170.00
.....	230.00

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

CF2 CF2DD	from £1.80
.....	19.00
.....	38.00
.....	56.10
.....	74.40
.....	92.50
.....	120.00
.....	180.00

Panasonic/Maxell Made in Japan

3 1/2" SONY	from 43p
20.....	12.00
50.....	30.00
100.....	55.00
200.....	106.00
500.....	240.00
1000.....	430.00

certified & guaranteed

3 1/2" HD	from 86p
20.....	27.00
50.....	65.00
100.....	125.00
200.....	230.00
500.....	500.00
1000.....	860.00

Preformatted to 1.4 meg

5 1/4" HD	from 46p
20.....	12.00
50.....	28.00
100.....	50.00
200.....	96.00
500.....	230.00

Japanese/USA quality media Guaranteed

STORAGE BOXES per box

SIZE CAPACITY TYPE	
3.5" x 40 (3" x 24) lockable ..	5.00
x 80 (3" x 48) lockable ..	6.00
x 10 library case ..	1.50
5.25" x 60 lockable ..	5.00
5.25" x 100 lockable ..	6.00
x 140 lockable ..	8.00
x 10 library case ..	1.50
8" x 10 library case ..	2.50

LABELS, SLEEVES, etc per 100

	500	1000+
3.5" Labels (sheets 10).....	1.50	5.00
5.25" User Sets (sheets 10+ WP).....	1.50	5.00
5.25" Sleeves	4.00	15.00

3 1/2" BRANDED SONY 3M BOXED 10's	DS	HD
10.....	11.50	23.00
20.....	21.50	45.00
30.....	30.50	65.00
50.....	50.00	102.00
100.....	95.00	200.00

5 1/4" SONY 3M BOXED 10's	DS	HD
10.....	7.95	12.99
20.....	15.50	24.00
30.....	22.00	34.00
50.....	36.00	56.00
100.....	69.00	99.00

Spend £50 or more on goods, claim a **FREE VIDEO CASSETTE** Only while stocks last

DELIVERY - UK & BFPO - Post £3.50 - Courier £12. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £20. PLEASE ADD DELIVERY CHARGE
TERMS: PAYMENT with order please-Credit Card orders welcome. All offers subject to availability. Prices subject to change. We reserve the right to substitute similar quality if out of stock. Government, plc, Corporate and local authority and Educational orders welcome. Above terms apply. Credit subject to status. Volume orders please call.

BY CODHAM
HALL, CODHAM HALL LANE
GREAT WARLEY, BRENTWOOD,
ESSEX, CM13 3JT ENGLAND

CLEANING KITS each

	std	de-luxe
3.5"	2.45	3.45
5.25"	2.45	3.45
8"	8.00	12.50



MAIL ORDER :
PC ENGINE SUPPLIES.
223B WATERLOO ROAD.
COBRIDGE SOT
STAFFS
ST6 2HS

TEL:
0782 213993
(6PM-7.30PM)

TEL:
0782 712579
(9AM-5.30PM)

SHOP :
CONSOLE CONCEPTS.
THE VILLAGE
NEWCASTLE U TYNE
STAFFS
ST5 1QB



NEO GEO Console - scart only	£425.00
GAMES	
MAGIC LOAD	£230.00
BASE BALL	£230.00
VIETNAM 1975	£230.00

Also suppliers of Sega Megadrive, PC Engines.
Specialists in Consoles for over 12 months.

Same day despatch on all access and Visa telephone orders.
We pride ourselves in a fast and reliable service. why not check us out. New Titles arriving all the time

6502 / Z80 / 8086 68000 PROGRAMMERS



We are currently looking for new technical staff to work alongside an experienced programming team on the latest leading-edge products.

Applicants will be expected to demonstrate a good working knowledge of assembly level programming.

So, if you want to work in a friendly environment with a competitive salary, either apply in writing to:

**Richard Underhill,
Arc Developments,**

145 Lichfield Street, Walsall WS1 1SE

or phone 0922/31129 and ask for Rich
for an informal discussion.

The MultiMedia Corporation

an associated company of the BBC

We are a **multimedia publishing company** developing a range of titles for consumer markets on **CD-ROM**. We have an immediate opening for an outstanding **Amiga** programmer to join our team of producers, designers and software engineers at our new premises in Primrose Hill.

- Candidates must be fluent in **C**, thoroughly familiar with the **Amiga** development environment and enthusiastic to pioneer multimedia publishing.
- Preference will be given to candidates with a training in computer science and who can show examples of published work.

Write in confidence with a full CV and an indication of expected salary to:

Ted Barnes, The MultiMedia Corporation
109x Regents Park Road, London NW1 8UR.

6502, 68000, and 80x86 Programmers WANTED!!!



A leader in Multimedia Entertainment Tools & Titles

Is looking for PROGRAMMERS to work in the highly creative and challenging field of MULTIMEDIA and CD based Entertainment!

This is your opportunity to work in a fast-paced stimulating software development environment in the States. ICOM is located just minutes from downtown Chicago, in the beautiful and affordable Midwest. If you are interested in helping to shape the future of MULTIMEDIA, and are excited about the possibilities of CD-ROM, then we are the company for you.

You will be involved in helping build the next generation of MULTIMEDIA and ENTERTAINMENT applications. If this excites you, this is the job for you!!!

We will be conducting interviews in London on the 20th and 21st of June.

To arrange an appointment call:

PAUL HELIOR

BITS

071-978-1844

or FAX: 071-622-2719

Or contact:

DAVID FELDMAN

at the Royal Lancaster Hotel

071-262-6737

(June 18th through 20th)

PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED

**to work freelance on Top
Coin Op Conversions,
Console work and
original product
top rates paid
Call to discuss your requirements**

**Write or ring
CREATIVE MATERIALS
28 Church Lane
Prestwich
Manchester
M25 8EQ**

Tel: 061 773 8511

Development Manager

Electronic Arts is looking for a qualified Development Manager to build and manage our new in-house development team. Candidates should have a proven project management background and 68000/80x86 assembly language programming skills.

The qualified candidate will be responsible for the creation, running and performance of our in-house development team and must be enthusiastic about entertainment software.

The qualified candidate will work closely with the Product development team and will report to the Director of European Product Development.

Electronic Arts offers a comprehensive employment package. Salary is negotiable, depending on experience plus bonus and private medical cover.

Qualified applicants should send a CV for the attention of H.G.J. Ellis at Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8YN



ELECTRONIC ARTS®

Future
PUBLISHING

Staff Writer

Your Sinclair

Britain's Biggest Selling Spectrum Magazine needs a new Staff Writer.

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

- Do you own a Spectrum and have a working knowledge of how it works?
- Are you familiar with the wide range of entertainment software available for it?
- Are you outgoing and friendly? Can you write informative and entertaining copy? (And write it fast?)
- Are you keen to get involved in most aspects of magazine production?

If you've answered "Yes!" to most (or all!) of these questions, write to Matt Bielby, The Editor, Your Sinclair at the address below, including your CV and a 600-800 word sample review of a recent computer game (any machine) written in the YS style. (And get it to us by 22nd June please!)

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel: (0225) 442244

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?



Established 1968

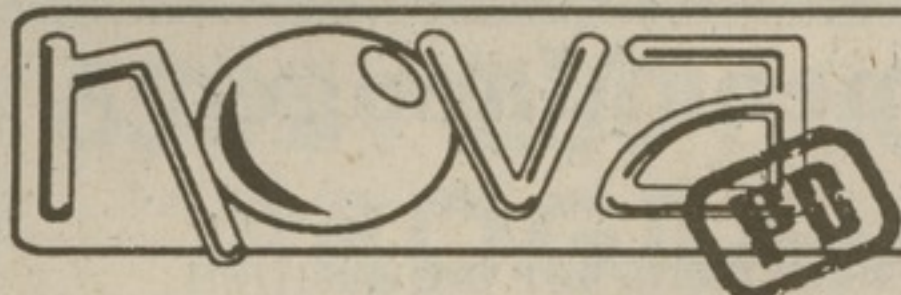
**Move across to the rewarding
world of IT.**

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

- * C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- * C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
- * Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
- * Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

**Contact Central London College on
01-580 4596.**

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE



FAST, PROFESSIONAL
AND FRIENDLY
AMIGA PD SERVICE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

£2.00 OR LESS*

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00

We'll get any PD disk for you - NO EXTRA CHARGE

NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage

FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW

ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)

Latest demos, animations etc.

Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.

eg. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99

DIGVIEW GOLD V4 inc. DIGIPAIN £119.99

NEW Amiga BBS (0295) 275045 (24hrs)

NOVA (NCE5), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY

A SAMPLE....

Jazzbench

Nudge Nudge Demo

(2 disks)

Viz Slideshow

Rebellion Music

Newtek Reel 3

(1 Meg) (2 disks)

Sozobon C - Full version

8 Channel Soundtracker

AMOS Demo

AGATron Star Trek (2 disks)

Roger Dean Slideshow

All the above are

£2 per disk.

* Prices start at £0000

Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

(0295)262029

QUALITY SHAREWARE for the PC on QUALITY DISKS

1000's of programs available on all subjects -
catalogue on disk (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)

All Software supplied on
Verbatim Branded Disks.

PRICES

5 1/4" 10 for £10.00

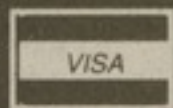
3 1/2" 10 for £14.00

BPD & SL

17, KNOCKBRED A PARK
BELFAST BT6 0HB

Telephone:

0232 645942



You Can't Trust Mail Order!

How many times have you thought this? Have you tried mail order companies and been disappointed with the service you received?

MAYBE you placed an order and had to wait weeks/months for your goods to arrive. We only advertise items we have in stock. All our hardware prices include courier delivery to your door. We will dispatch your order quick. No more waiting around for weeks, and at prices we believe to be very competitive. Give us a try, you won't regret it!

ATARI 520 STEF BASIC PACK	275.00
ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK	359.00
ATARI 1040 (CHOICE OF 3 PACKS)	449.00
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK	359.00
AMIGA A500 CLASS OF 90'S PACK	519.00
ATARI EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE	78.50
ATARI LYNX CONSOL	£165.00

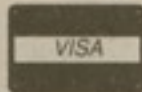
ATARI MONO MONITOR	£95.00
AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE	70.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER	159.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	220.00
BLANK 3.5 COLOURED DISKETTES	
RED, YELLOW, BLACK, GREY, BLUE	
100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED....	10 FOR 6.75

THESE are just a sample of our prices. If you can't see what you want it doesn't mean we haven't got it. If we haven't got what you want we can get it!! FAST!! Don't forget all prices include VAT. Delivery on hardware is FREE. For orders below £50 please add £2.00 P&P. Please ring for all your ST and AMIGA requirements. CALLERS WELCOME.

DRIVE [A] COMPUTER SUPPLIES

9 WELLINGTON CHAMBERS, SMITH STREET, ROCHDALE,
LANCS OL16 1TU

TEL: (0706) 861104



THE GAMES CENTRE

FULL PRICE GAMES FOR COMMODORE 64 * SEGA *
SPECTRUM * CPC * ATARI ST * AMIGA * PC

LARGE SELECTION OF BUDGET GAMES
COMMODORE 64 * SPECTRUM * CPC

Unbranded 3.5" disks 10 for £6.99, 50 for £32.99, 100 for £59.99
* Printer Ribbons * Disk Boxes * Branded Maxell Disks *

Compute-iT

151 HIGH STREET, TEWKESBURY, GLOS.
TEL: (0684) 290097

All prices include VAT & FREE postage

CROMPTON COMPUTER SERVICES

REPAIRS, SALES AND
SERVICE

ATARI 520 - £250.00

AMIGA 500 - £350.00

4 Bullington End Road, Castlethorpe,
Milton Keynes, MK19 7ER

Telephone: 0908 510284

WESTONING LTD

Amiga Rams
512k £35
with clock £39

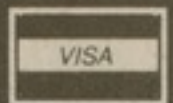
Sony 3.5" DS/DD
Branded Box 10
£7.50!

LC10 colour ribbon £6.75

LC10 black ribbon £2

3.5" DS/DD from 28p - S.A.E. for details.

Prices include VAT. Add £2 for each order for P+P



Dept NCE, 12 Sanderson Road,
Westoning, Bedford, MK45 5JY

Tel: (0525) 718668/(0836) 775060 Fax: (0525) 715789



An Edited Company Presents
TOMB OF DEATH



TEL: 0898 100634

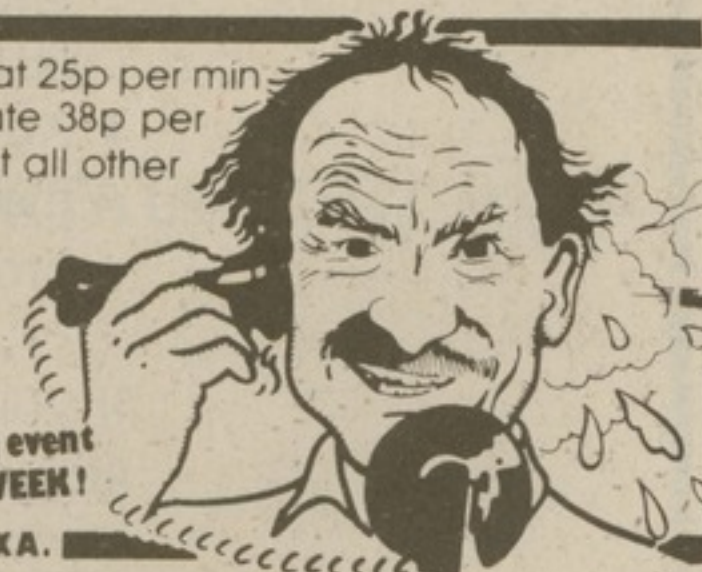
K'Helm box 256, NN1 4AL
calls cost 25p/min off peak/38p other times.

MEL CROUCHER
-COMPUTER
Fun Line
0898 299399

charged at 25p per min
cheap rate 38p per
minute at all other
times

New entertaining event
Starts EVERY WEEK!

Proprietor: B. Everiss, PO, Box 71, Kington, Warwick, CV35 0XA.



COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.

Atari Approved Service Centre.

We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.

FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARCS, CV37 0AH
0789 292269

GUNFIGHTER



USE YOUR VOICE TO
OUTDRAW THE
GUNFIGHTER

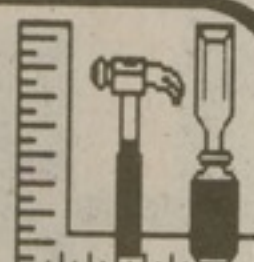
CASH PRIZES
0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LST 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

clipart



CLEAN UP
YOUR ROOM!



Over 2000 simple clipart pictures in 4 sets. Each set has a printed picture catalogue.
Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post.
Buy 4 sets + catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99 For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura etc.
FREE! 2 clipart sets (normally £29.98) with DeskPress purchase.
Also Timeworks trade in deal for DeskPress. Phone!

PD from £1.75
3 1/2 disks only
50p extra.

Public Domain
IBM & PC compatibles

Inclusive of
VAT & 1st
class post.

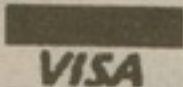
FREE PD & Shareware catalogue or £1.00 for disk and book catalogue (state 3 1/2 or 5 1/4 Disk) Refundable with first order.



Country Publications

Dept NCE, 79-79a Highcroft Ave.
Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH
Tel: (0533) 715180

Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July.



**ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND
SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH
OR EXCHANGE**

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

PD & SHAREWARE

PC	5.25" disks	£1.20	ATARI	ST/STE	
	3.5" disks	£1.50		All disks	£1.50

Write or phone for catalogue - Tel: (0706) 344106

Disk catalogue available £1.00 (PC state 5.25 or 3.5)
When ordering catalogue please state PC or Atari

BG Computers, 11 Roch Mills Crescent, Rochdale OL11 4QW

**THIS SPACE CAN BE
YOURS**

FOR ONLY £56

MAKE IT WORK FOR YOU

**CALL NOW
on 0225 442244**

COLOUR MONITORS 12" High resolution, RGB input. IBM compatible. in screening case and with psu. ready to use. Brand new £89.00 + £5.00 delivery.

31/2" DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVES all by the famous Japanese EPSON Co. All these models in stock with maker's data: SMD 240H, SMD280H, SMD240L, SMD180B. Also 51/4" Models SD540 & SD580L, all brand new and will work with most computers and offered at £59.50 each + £3.00 delivery.

31/2" DOUBLE SIDE NEC disk drives still available but not many left, will work with the Altra St etc. £59.50 + £3.00 delivery. CHINON 31/2" single side for BBC and many other PC's. Cased and with leads, last few only £39.00 with data. Post £3.00.

ATARI 65XE PC tested and as new and guaranteed less PSU. Only £35.00. Why not have one as a spare. Post £3.00.

PRINTER PLOTTER by Sharp originally listed at £150.00 brand new with data showing how to use it with other PC. £16.00 + £3.00.

DATA RECORDER Acorn for BBC, Electron etc £12.00 + £2.00 post.

PHILIPS BLACK AND WHITE MONITOR New but uncased £16.00 + £5.00 post.

SUPER MULTITESTER Ex British Telecom, as new tested and guaranteed. Original cost probably over £50. Yours for only £7.50. Leather case for this £3.00 + £2.00 post.

Telephone Orders Welcome
0273 430380

M & B Electrical

12 Boundary Rd, Hove, Sussex BN3 4EH. Fax 0273 410142

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.
MGT DEALER
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALER

More information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

VACCINE

A new hardware Virus protector for the Amiga.
Keeps discs safe from all boot block virus.
Only £19.95 + £2.50 P&P VAT inclusive.

Special introductory offer free virus killer disc
with all orders received before July 31st 1990.

Cheques & PO's payable to **A.M. ROE ELECTRONICS**
3 PEATFIELD ROAD, STAPLEFORD, NOTTS NG9 8GN
TEL: (0602) 396353

SHEKHANA COMPUTERS

Neo-Geo + UK PSU	£475.00	PC Engine Plus Free Game	£179.99
Magicians Lord	£225.00	Software From	£24.99
Vietnam 1975	£225.00	Gameboy Console	£79.99
Golf	£225.00	Gameboy + Any Game	£99.99
Hang On	£225.00	Gameboy Deluxe	£109.99
Baseball	£225.00	Software From	£24.99

Sega Megadrive + Free Game	£179.99	Lynx System Plus	
Sega 8-Bit Converter	£39.99	Chips Challenge	£159.99
Hand Grip Joystick	£19.99	Software From	£24.99
Software From	£24.99		

All above are in stock. All the latest products.

Send Cheque/PO to: **SCS**, 655 Green Lanes,
London N8 0QY. Tel: **081-340-8565/081-348-2907.**
Fax: **081-889-9413.** Access and Visa cards welcome.

HEATH SALES + REPAIRS + SPARES. EST 1984 COMPUTERS

SPARES				
6510	CPU	10.95	REPAIRS	
6526	CIA	11.50	CBM 64	30.00
6581	SID	15.00	CBM 16	30.00
6589	VIC	25.50	CBM +4	30.00
Kernel ROM		11.20	CBM 128	30.00
Basic ROM		12.20	CBM 1541	30.00
Char ROM		9.25	CBM PRINTERS	30.00
PLA		9.75	MICROVITEC MON	30.00
8501 CPU		12.20	AMSTRAD CPC	30.00
8360 VIDEO		21.50	BBC B	30.00
Ametrad SPARES	POA		SPECTRUM 48K/48+	20.00
AMIGA SPARES	POA		SPECTRUM 128/+2	20.00
CBM 128 SPARES	POA		AMIGA A 500	40.25
Sinclair SPARES	POA			

SPECIAL OFFERS

AMIGA
INTERNAL DRIVE
REPLACEMENT
ONLY £95.00
JUST SEND
AMIGA WITH
CHEQUE.

ANY OTHERS
PHONE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24HR TURNAROUND
3 MONTHS WARRANTY



021 707 7160

OFFICE 10,
I-MEX HOUSE,
KINGS ROAD, TYSELEY,
BIRMINGHAM., B11 2AG.

THE 'CHIP' SHOP (Semicons) Ltd

Thinking of building a computer?
Then we have all your needs.

For example: 80286-12 MHZ Mother Board
Exp to 5MEG c/w 1 Meg on board 220.

Plus all the CARDS - CASES - PSU etc
And of course RAMS

1 Meg x 1-85 (ZIP) £5.00 256k x 1-15 £1.50
and the usual bargain TTL - MICRO's etc etc.

All prices include VAT. Please call or Fax for a quote.
Tel: 061 483 1989 Fax: 061 456 0078

6 Bean Leach Drive, Offerton,
Stockport, Cheshire SK2 5HZ

VISA

Access

☆ sinclair products ☆

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair COMPUTERS PRINTERS.

MICRODRIVES, CARTRIDGES etc

BACKUP QL	The QL with power supply unit, & TV Lead	JM ROM	£90
	Keep it as insurance, or for networking.	JS ROM	£100

Cheaper than changing to another system.

NEW QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty.

TV lead. QL software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, Superbasic, & for the software; Quill - Word Processor, Abacus - Spread Sheet, Archive - Records, Easel - Business Graphics.	JM ROM	£120
	JS ROM	£135

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT

SINCLAIR SPARES & ACCESSORIES

These are still available, including cartridges. Please phone for details or ask for price list.

★ NEW ITEMS ★

1MB 3.5 DISK DRIVE UNIT. CITIZEN TYPE 05/DC. WITH FRONT BEZEL	
3ms Access, 15 ms Settling, 5 volt, 1.8 watt. 23 mw on Standby	£49
2MB 3.5 DISK DRIVE UNIT. FUJITSU TYPE M2537K. 1.0/2.0 MB.	£57
TANDATA MODEMS. Q-Mod, Q-Connect, Q-Call. £20 each, or the SET	£40

LOW COST PRINTERS. with instructions for Quill, Abacus & Archive.

SEIKOSHA GP100A. Centronics. 80 Col, 50 cps. Graphics. Tractor feed. Centronics interface £20, if bought with printer

£80

STAR NL10 CLEARANCE Centronics, Serial, CBM 64/128 Interfaces

£20

C. ITOH Serial daisywheel printer. Prints at 20 cps. Can print 1 + 3 copies. Paper width 13 ins. Chars per line: 115, 138 or 172: Selectable on top panel. Buffer 256 bytes. Obtainable extras: Centronics module, 2-col ribbon tractor, & auto sheet feeder.

£140

QL SOFTWARE Cash trader. Decision Maker. Home Finance. Touch & Go (Typing Tutor). QL games cartridge

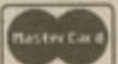
£20 ea

£10 ea



TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA.

Minimum order £9. P & P £6.00 for printers & QL (Overseas £15). Other items £3 (Overseas £6)



EEC LTD



18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,
Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149

MAIL
ORDER
ONLY

ON-SPEC MICROS COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

COMMODORE AMIGA BARGAIN TIME!!!

422 Clayton Road
Bradford
West Yorkshire BD7 2SH
0274-574187
Open till 10pm

NEW!!! AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK:

Contains: F27 Retaliator: Planet of Robot Monsters: Rainbow Island: A500 with mouse,

DELUXE PAINT 2: Normal price £399.99. OUR PRICE: £358.99

AMIGA BATPACK: Normal price £399.99. OUR PRICE: £358.99

NEW!!! TRAPPER RAM half meg Upgrade: with clock £75.00 Without clock: £66.00

AMIGA A590 HARD DISK: R.R.P £399.99. OUR PRICE: £359.00

AEGIS GRAPHICS KIT: Contains Aegis draw/animation/art pack/Arazoks tomb

R.R.P £99.00 OUR PRICE: £39.00

MUSIC X: the Music Package for Amiga! RRP £230.00 US £99.00

BUSINESS COLLECTION VOLUME 2: Protext, Superbase, Maxiplan 500

R.R.P £249.00 OUR PRICE: £129.00

1084S STEREO MONITOR: R.R.P £299.00 OUR PRICE: £238.00

CLASS OF THE 90's PACK: A500: Keyboard: Mouse: internal drive: 512K Ram: MIDI Interface:

Deluxe Paint 2: Superbase Personal Maxiplan: Publishers Choice: Dr T: Amiga LOGO :

BBC Emulator: 10 disks: Mouse Mat: Diskettes wallet: R.R.P. £579.99 OURS: £499.00

COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS AVAILABLE AT HUGE DISCOUNTS! PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR DETAILS.
(Offers subject to change without notification). Orders under £100.00 please add £2.00 P&P.
Delivery 48 hrs of normal cheque clearance

FLIGHT OF FANTASY FROM FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

Amiga 500.....£351.95 +£3.00 P&P inc. VAT

Everything for Sublogic Flight Simulator fans
eg. Maps, Yokes etc.

Commodore 1084 Monitor£217.84 + £5.00 P&P

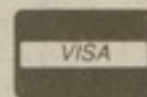
FLIGHT SIMULATIONS

25 Milner Avenue, Bury, BL9 6NG.

Telephone: 0831 334 077 (Mobile Phone)

or 061 761 1902 (6pm-10pm)

Fax: 061 792 6102



School problems?
GCSE?



Whatever your age, whatever your subject
- let your computer help you learn.

Our range of leisure and educational software is now
available for most home and business computers.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge,
Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland,
Natural History, Junior Spelling and Arithmetic

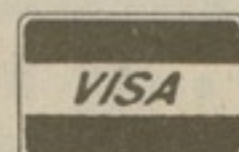
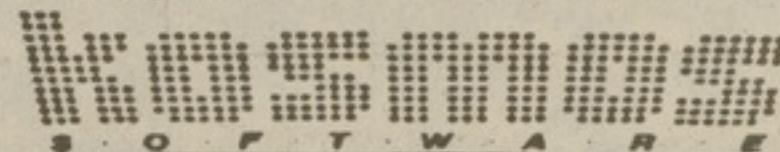
Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational
Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your
computer. Our programs even allow you to add your
own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)

DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR

Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406



PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

- | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HELP OFFERED | <input type="checkbox"/> GOODS WANTED | <input type="checkbox"/> USER GROUPS | <input type="checkbox"/> BULLETIN BOARDS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BUGS DISCOVERED | <input type="checkbox"/> EVENTS | <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICES | <input type="checkbox"/> VIRUS WARNIG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCEMENTS | <input type="checkbox"/> MINI-TIPS | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR SALE | <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL |

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed _____

A letter to the *Express* techie mailbag asked: "Where do I go when the local computer shop informs me that my computer/software/ideas etc, are out of date and they are no longer supported." For instance the Epsonasonic Daisy-laser doesn't seem like such a good idea when there's no printer driver to weld it to some document processing application.

But the laws of probability tell us that whatever we want to do, someone has already done. Someone, somewhere, must have found a way of making the Epsonasonic chug happily along or there'd be great piles of them at every jumble sale.

SEEK AND...

The simple fact is that there's a lot of useful software sitting in the public domain that people never think to look at because it never occurs to them that it might be useful.

Back in the early days, PD was looked on as some sort of untidy corner occupied by enthusiasts. The programs were unpredictable, unreliable and the documentation non-existent.

Things have changed and with PD software writers and libraries appearing on an almost weekly basis, the choice is good and the competition rife.

THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. This week Keith Pomfret looks at some of the software for the ST and PC compatibles you can find in the libraries.

BEWARE SOFT GROUND

With all this software available, it would be easy to get bogged down in a sea of routines and utilities. It's necessary to be discerning when you shop. As an established PD librarian said, it's a strange business where someone can buy your entire catalogue, copy it and set up in business against you. Thankfully there aren't many cowboys and the established PD libraries are generally very helpful and knowledgeable.

If in doubt, ask how long the library has been established and try to ask a few pertinent questions about the sort of program you are buying.

There will normally be a document file on the disk, but if the person selling it to you can describe its functions, there's a good chance that that person

will be able to offer you some support later if you have a problem. Don't be put off by 'it's on the disk', insist on some description. It is a buyer's market and if one library can't offer the help you need, there will be another one who can.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

With the advent of cover disks on computer magazines, many software publishers realised that by releasing rolling demos of their commercial packages into the public domain, they could attract users by giving them an opportunity to get the feel of the package and see what it looks like before they commit their hard-earned cash to it.

PD libraries were not slow to realise the advantages of carrying commercial demos, and most of them have some

examples of the genre in their PD disk collections.

NOTTINGHAM LACE

The ST Club based in Nottingham has a varied collection of commercial demos with something available for everyone. The youngsters are catered for with a *Fun School 2* demo that will be a god-send to parents wondering whether or not this kind of educational software will capture the enthusiasm of their offspring. Still with fun, there is an amusing identikit program called *Fun Face*. In the demo version it won't load or save but still gives a full flavour of the program's possibilities.

Those who want to plan their route and are prepared to stay in the south east will be grateful for the *Autoroute*

NOT ALL PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES ARE THE SAME

Thousands of ST users already know, so why don't you discover the difference and send for the latest free catalogue from

Goodman Enterprises.

Now firmly established as one of the leading suppliers of Public Domain and Shareware for the Atari ST.

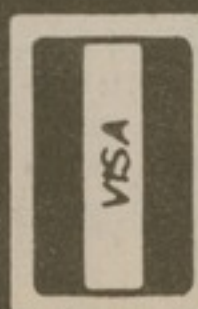
Send a first class stamp or telephone for further details.

New illustrated 40 page catalogue now available.

GOODMAN ENTERPRISES

16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate
Longton, Stoke-on-Trent
ST3 1SW

0782-335650



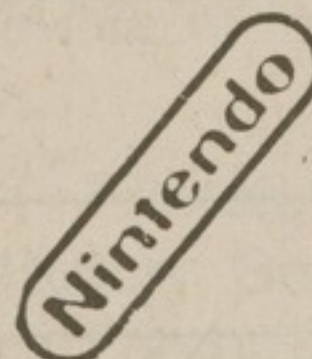
TELEGAMES

Europe's Largest
Stock of Video
Games
& Cartridges For -

Still
Europe's No1!
Why Wait, Call in
or order now.



SEGA
MEGA DRIVE



NINTENDO
GAMEBOY

COLECO
VISION

SNK
Neo-Geo

"What Video Game"
2 hour VHS film. Shows
all the main game
systems and over 400
games. Available now
£14.95.



NEO GEO
now in
stock!

PC Super
Grafx now
in stock!

LYNX

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.

Tel: 0533 880445, 0533 813606
or 0533 889989

demo which is a fully-featured version of the route planning road atlas on a disk, but limited to a small area in the south east.

To keep track of what's going on in foreign parts, there is a German art package, CAD from Holland, and many other utilities from beyond the Channel.

LITTLE GEMS

The ST's GEM environment is well catered for with an enhanced desktop and several demonstration word processors with GEM fonts. The only things missing are the print and save options.

As well as commercial demos, the ST Club has software in all categories. The more adventurous may want to opt for communications software so that they can go and trawl bulletin boards for free downloads at will. It's not as free as it sounds though, even at a fast download speed (2,400 baud) it could take over half an hour to download a disk full of software. In terms of your phone bill, it might be cheaper to buy the disks from a library.

The ST Club is at 49 Stoney Street, Nottingham, telephone 0602 410241.

ST MUSIC AND MIDI

Most ST libraries carry a lot of music and MIDI software. When the ST was designed, the inclusion of built-in MIDI

ports made it the obvious choice for many a musician. A quick look in the catalogue of the Goodman PD library revealed all manner of sequencers tool-boxes and editors.

The famous *Waddington Sequencer*, a Canadian offering, is bundled on a disk with a French PD program called *Staccato*. This uses the somewhat limited internal sound chip of the ST to produce some surprisingly pleasant results. For anyone with a limited budget this is a good jumping off point as *Staccato* doesn't need any external additions, but when cash flows more freely, there's the *Waddington* to drive all the MIDI kit.

EDITORIAL

As well as sequencers and tune building utilities, there are voice editors and instrument parameter editors. Most popular of these are the ones for the cheap and popular Casio CZ range of polyphonic synthesisers.

One of the problems with these synthesisers is that all the sound and data editing has to be done through an LCD window not much bigger than a calculator. By using editors on the ST, a full-screen display can be used and an overview of the editing picture can be seen.

As well as the Casio CZ, there are

editing programs for various other synthesisers including the Yamaha DX7, the industry standard poly-synth. There are running demos of commercial software including the famous *Steinberg Pro-24* and *MasterTracks Pro*.

S-S-SAMPLING

On a lighter note there are digital samples of various stars including Kate Bush, Peter Gabriel and Pepsi and Shirley, and one of sound effects from *Star Trek*.

To complete the musical spectrum there are sampled drums and drum kits.

Drums are good to sample because they are short sounds that aren't memory intensive and many can be held in memory at once. This makes for a realistic well featured drum kit sound. Samples don't just have to be musical though. There are disks with sound effects on too.

Goodman Enterprises is at 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke on Trent ST3 1SW, telephone 0782 335650.

PC PLODS

The PC attracts a more serious sort of PD with games taking a back seat to the more 'useful' and businesslike applications. PC clubs and user groups are common and what can be best

described as serious professional fanzines exist to service the needs of members. While most of these started with PD, many are gravitating toward shareware with its licences and fees.

One group that stands tall in a crowded field is the PC Independent User Group. As well as a wide and varied catalogue of useful disks, it runs a bulletin board, helpline and its bi-monthly magazine contains over 100 pages of useful articles, descriptions and information on PC-oriented subjects. This user group manages to function as a business while still retaining its friendliness and willingness to help.

Its helpline is on 0732 771512, the bulletin board is on 0732 770539. The address is 87 High St, Tonbridge, Kent.

FIRST FOLIO

Another interesting number for PC users is Folio. This is a shareware company but its prices are cheap enough for inclusion here. From £3.50 for a single disk to £47 for 20 is good value and a look at its catalogue is worth having for the utilities alone.

Best of all though, it is quietly confident enough to print a guarantee on the first page of the book.

Folio is on 0274 393679 or write to Westbrook Works, 140 Thornton Road, Bradford BD1 2DX. ■

LOOK! WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR DISKS?

3 1/2" DS/DD
3 1/2 P

INCL
LABELS

3 1/2 DS/DD
SONY BULK

3 1/2 DS/HD
95p

LOOK!
DISK BOXES
40 CAP £4.00
80 CAP £4.40
100 CAP £4.49

46P

5 1/4 DS/DD 23p
5 1/4 DS/HD 50p

SAME DAY
DESPATCH

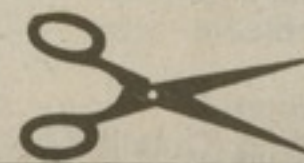
ADD £2.50 P&P. ADD £9 next day delivery.

AMIGAS		Mouse Mat.....£2.80	ATARIS
BATPACK.....£358		Cleaning Kit.....£2	LYNX.....£158
FLIGHT OF		Ram Pack.....£41	DISCOVERY.....£259
FANTASY.....£359		+ clock.....£45	EXTERNAL
CLASS OF		Amiga ext	DRIVE +PSU.....£67
THE 90'S.....£493		drive.....£59	

★ C64 WORLD CUP PACK £140 ★

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

0273 506269 24 hours 7 days



FREE

Shareware Catalogue

You'll like the Folio difference.

Programs from £2.35, each user friendly with full menu added.

400+ titles for business and home entertainment all detailed in a superb detailed catalogue.

It's not only FREE, you don't even need a stamp.

Tear off to the postbox now, or phone for faster service on 0274 393679.

Name.....

Address.....

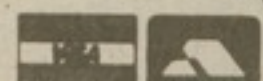
**FIRST DISC
FREE**
Voucher
included with
each catalogue.

Please send me your latest FREE catalogue.

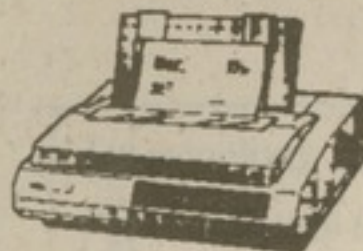
FOLIO
S·H·A·R·E·W·A·R·E

Britain's leading shareware specialists

Freepost, Westbrook Works, Thornton Road,
Bradford BD1 2DX. Telephone 0274 393679



PC+/07/90



ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES



IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD	OLIVETTI	COMMODORE	HYUNDAI	AKHTER
MODEL MON COL EGA PCW8256 335 PCW8512 429 PCW9512 449 PC1512SD 357 446 PC1512DD 446 536 PC1512HD 559 649 PC1640SD 491 581 670 PC1640DD 581 670 760 PC1640HD 760 850 939 MON COL 12" 14" PC2086SD 538 670 715 805 PC2086DD 626 760 805 894 PC2086HD 805 939 805 984 PC1286SD 789 939 968 1058 PC2286DD 894 1029 1074 1163 PC2286HD 1074 1208 1253 1342 PC1386SD 1243 1332 1422 1512 PC2386HD 1790 1925 1970 2059 ALL AMSTRADS NOW INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE	The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibly low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer. 8086 compatible running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's MODEL MON COL PCS86SD 617 829 PCS86DD 685 913 PCS86HD 858 1086 PCS286DD 944 1172 PCS286HD 1045 1259 PCS286HD40 1117 1345 All PCS have VGA Monitors	NEW STARTER PACK RANGE MODEL MON COL PC10SD 485 625 645 725 PC10DD 535 665 685 775 PC20HD 685 795 855 945 AT80286 12MHZ EGA PC30HD20 995 1155 PC40HD40 1240 1399 AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM PC50HD40 1729 1892 PC50HD100 2025 2215 AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM PC60HD80 3380 3541 PC60HD200 4082 4243 All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty 3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20 84 5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30 84	MODEL MON COL EGA VGA SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ XT-S/D 399 549 699 759 XT-D/D 469 609 759 819 XT-HD30 599 749 899 959 XT-HD40 619 769 919 979 SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ AT286X-SD 599 775 849 899 AT286X-HD 799 975 1049 1099 BELOW HAVE 14"VGA COLOUR AT386SX-40MB-16Mhz 1695 AT386C-40MB-20Mhz 1895 PORTABLE LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB 1399	THE NEW AKHTER LC SERIES LC286-16 80286-16Mhz 1Mb Ram 40Mb-25ms Harddisk 1x1.2Mb drive 1x 1.44Mb drive Mouse Windows-286 MSDos v4.01 On-Site-Maintenance 14"Vga Colour Monitor 1395 LC386-25 as above but with 2Mb Ram Windows-386 25Mhz processor 1995 Ultimate Business Machines Ltd have been nominated an Akhter Premier Dealer Please call for full range of AKHTER Products

STAR	PANASONIC	CITIZEN	H P	EPSON
MODEL SPEED PRICE 9 PIN DOT MATRIX LC10 144/36 125 LC10-II 180/50 150 LC10-Colour 144/36 165 LC15 180/45 259 FR10 300/78 * 295 FR15 300/78 * 395 24PIN DOT MATRIX LC24-10 200/67 199 LC24-15 200/67 329 XB24-10 240/80 * 379 XB24-15 240/80 * 499 LASER 8 8PPM *1199 LASER 8 D 8PPM *1599 STARSCRIPT 8PPM *1797 RIBBONS MONO COLOUR LC10 3.50 5.50 LC24-10/15 4.50 FR/XB10/15 6.00 12.00 SHEETFEEDERS CALL	MODEL SPEED PRICE 9 PIN DOT MATRIX KXP1081 144/28 119 KXP1180 192/36 139 24 PIN DOT MATRIX KXP1124 192/63 209 KXP1624 288/65 362 KXP1695 362 KXP1654 CALL LASER PRINTERS KXP4450i 11PPM *1239 ACCESSORIES RIBBONS S/FEED KXP1081 5.80 70 KXP1180 5.80 161 KXP1592 5.80 161 KXP1595 5.80 161 KXP1124 5.80 89 KXP1540 6.90 161	MODEL SPEED PRICE 9 PIN DOT MATRIX 120D PAR 120/25 108 120D SER 120/25 124 180E PAR 173/30 128 180E SER 173/30 154 PRODOT 9 300/45 279 PRODOT 9X 300/45 360 PRODOT 24 240/60 388 SWIFT 24 PIN 160/60 239	MODEL PRICE THINKJET * 254 QUITEJET * 344 QUITEJET + * 406 DESKJET * 435 DESKJET + * 529 PAINTJET * 669 PAINTJET XL *1589 RUGGED WRITER * 875 HP LASERS LASERJET IIP * 809 LASERJET IID *1857 JUST RELEASED LASERJET SERIES III 1279	MODEL SPEED PRICE LX400 180/30 130 LX850 240/48 199 FX850 264/54 329 FX1050 240/48 393 EX800 300/60 459 EX1000 300/60 599 DFX5000 533/400 1139 LQ400 180/60 209 LQ550 180/60 279 LQ850 264/88 445 LQ860 290/88 499 LQ1050 264/88 589 LQ1060 290/88 639 LQ2550 400/133 899 TLQ4800 250/83 1499 SQ850 600/198 499 SQ2550 600/198 863 GQ5000 LASER * 859

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER	A3 PLOTTER	CANON	DISK DRIVES	MONITORS
HITACHI 674-DR Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatible 128K buffered RS232 interface re-plot facility, Auto pen capping Zoom-up/down facility 400mm/sec 0.025 resolution 81 built-in character sets LCD menu driven display 12 Months on-site-replacement optional 1MB buffer upgrade £2599	HITACHI 681-XA Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter HP7475A compatible 400mm/sec speed RS232/Parallel Interface 19 Built in character sets 8K buffer 0.025" resolution Soft pen landing (Quiet) Weight = 6.5Kg £549	MODEL PRICE LASERS LBP4 4PPM * 859 LBP8-III 8PPM *1347 LBP8-IIIT 8PPM *1739 LBP8-IIIR 8PPM *1849 SCANNERS IX-12F FLATBED 665 IX-31F INTERFACE 99 OCR SOFTWARE 304 BUBBLEJETS BJ-130 519	3.5" 720K INTERNAL 59 3.5" 1.44MB INTERNAL 69 5.25" 360K INTERNAL 39 5.25" 1.2MB INTERNAL 59 3.5" 720K EXTERNAL 135 5.25" 360K EXTERNAL 69 5.25" 1.2MB EXTERNAL 95 40MB TAPE STREAMER 249 32MB HARDCARD 40MS 199	MONOCROME PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN 71 MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN 65 CGA PHILIPS 8833 14" 199 EGA ECM 5400 14" 249 VGA MONO SAMSUNG 2611 89 VGA COLOUR ECM 5413 14" 259

W/P	DATABASE	SPREADSHEET	DTP/GRAPHS	UTILITIES
GEM 1ST WORD+ V2 139 LOTUS MANUSCRIPT 269 MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII 259 PROF WRITEV2.1 169 SMART WP inc Spellcheck 159 SMARTWARE II WP 159 BORLAND SPRINT 129 TURBO LIGHTNING 39 SUPERWRITER 119 WORD V5 259 WORDCRAFT V6 269 WORDPERFECT V5.1 269 WORDSTAR PROF V5.5 199 WORDSTAR 2000 + R3 249	ASPECT 389 CARDBOX PLUS V4 249 PERSONAL CARDBOX+ 99 CLIPPER 325 DATAEASE V4 417 DATAFLEX DEV 399 DATAFLEX R/T 155 DATA PERFECT 289 dBASE IV 339 dBASE IV DEV 517 dBASE V1.3 189 DELTA 5 379 FOXBASE PLUS V2.1 257 FOXPRO V1 387 PARADOX 3 357 PARADOX 2 270 RETRIEVE III 99 RETRIEVE IV 209 SMART DATA MANAGER 289 SMARTWARE II DATA MAN 289 SUPER dB 179	EXCEL V2.1 257 HAL 90 INWORD 46 LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3 325 MULTIPLAN V4 98 PC PLANNER 129 PFS PROF PLAN 126 PLAN PERFECT V5 168 QUATTRO V1 60 SIDEWAYS 35 SILVERADO FOR 123 125 SMART SPREADSHEET 195 SMARTWARE II SPREAD 225 SUPERCALC 5 238 COMMS SAGE CHIT-CHAT 69 CROSSTALK XVI 69 DATATALK 80 MIRROR III (UK) 130 MODEMS AMSTRAD MC2400 INT 139 AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT 139	TIMEWORKS 73 BYLINE 126 db PUBLISHER 275 FINESSE V2 97 GEM ARTLINE 334 GEM DTP V2 233 GEM SCAN V1.1 67 PAGE ABILITY 115 ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3 450 VENTURA 2 520 WORDCRAFT ELITE V4 519 OFFICE PUBLISHER 327 3B2 V2 780 CHART 3 163 CHART MASTER 127 CONCORDE V3 420 DRAW APPLAUSE 310 FREELANCE PLUS V3 265 GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01 134 GEM PRESENTATION V3.1 267 GRAPH WRITER 265 HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1 269 SIGN MASTER 95	AGENDA 220 CLAM 105 EUREKA 78 FASTBACK PLUS 95 IZE 195 MACE UTILS 53 MAGELLAN 69 NETWORKER PLUS 155 MENUMEN 40 METRO 55 NORTON UTILITIES 45 NORTON ADVANCED 67 NORTON COMMANDER 69 NORTON EDITOR 35 OFFICE WORKS 185 OVERDRIVE 41 PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5 84 REFEREE 37 SIDEKICK PLUS 78 SIDEKICK 36 SUPERKEY 36 ULTRALOCK 128 XTREE V2 32 XTREE PRO 60

LANGUAGES	INTEGRATED	SCOOP PURCHASE
BASIC COMPILER V6 149 C COMPILER V5.1 219 COBOL COMPILER V3 369 FORTRAN COMPILER V5 219 MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1 89 PASCAL COMPILER V4 139 QUICK BASIC V4.5 59 QUICK PASCAL 59 SORT V1.01 99 TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG 75 TURBO BASIC 45 TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS 45 TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS 45 TURBO C PROF V2 129 TURBO C V2 69 TURBO PASCAL V5.5 69 TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5 129 TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB 145 TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX 45 TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX 45 TURBO PASCAL GAMES 45 TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX 45 TURBO PROLOG 69 TURBO PROLOG T/BOX 45	ABILITY 85 ABILITY PLUS 115 FIRST FRAMEWORK 56 FRAMEWORK III 335 LOGISTIX 119 OPEN ACCESS II PLUS 369 PFS FIRST CHOICE 119 SMART SYSTEM V3.1 349 SMARTWARE II SYSTEM 349 SYMPHONY V2 379 WORKS V1 99 ACCOUNTING NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE BOOKKEEPER 64 PAYROLL 2 129 JOB COSTING 129 ACCOUNTANT 162 ACCOUNTANT PLUS 259 FINANCIAL CONTROLLER 324 SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"	COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE £299 + VAT SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11, 12" AMBER MONITOR, 135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD 23 ALBION ROAD EARBY COLNE LANCASHIRE BB8 6PZ (0282) 844044 VISA & ACCESS FAX (0282) 843840 DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND PC's & LASERS £15 + VAT PRINTERS & S'WARE £10 + VAT CONSUMABLES £5 + VAT TERMS All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges. Strict Cash with Order. Visa/Access welcome. Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd. Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted. Callers welcome but by appointment only

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500
Flight Of Fantasy

£399

INC VAT



A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; 'New Zealand Story' - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; 'Interceptor' - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; 'Deluxe Paint II' - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
A520 TV Modulator £24.99
Batman The Movie £24.95
New Zealand Story £24.95
Interceptor £24.95
Deluxe Paint II £49.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78

Less Pack Saving: £150.78

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 +VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse £399.99
A520 TV Modulator £24.99
Deluxe Paint II £49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters £19.99
Rainbow Islands £24.95
F29 Retaliator £24.95

TOTAL RRP: £544.82

Less Pack Saving: £145.82

PACK PRICE: £399.00

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR
FREE BROCHURES

SILICA
SHOP



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:

Address:

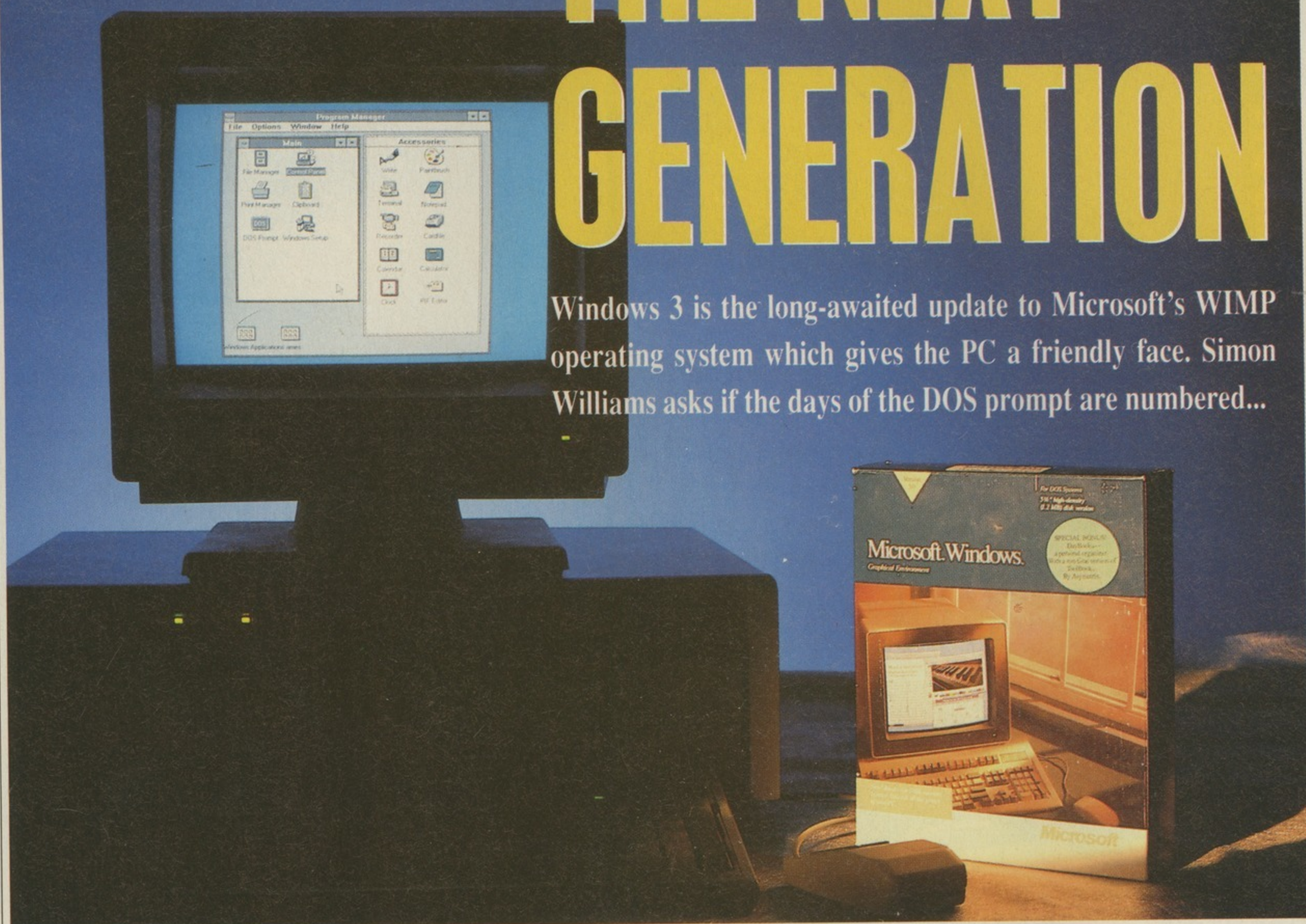
Postcode: Tel:

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? A2000 ☐

£&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

THE NEXT GENERATION

Windows 3 is the long-awaited update to Microsoft's WIMP operating system which gives the PC a friendly face. Simon Williams asks if the days of the DOS prompt are numbered...



The idea of running your micro from a graphical user interface (GUI – pronounced 'goeey') is appealing. Users of the ST, Amiga and Archimedes are all used to this type of interface and the PC has had two contenders for the GUI crown – Windows and GEM. Early support for GEM from Amstrad made it the better-known of the two to home and small-business users, and the mainly text-based interface of Windows 2 also proved less attractive. It was only the release of major applications like *Excel*, *Word* and *PageMaker* and the continuing muscle of Microsoft that swung the balance in Windows's favour.

The new release of the program, Windows 3, is a lot more than a simple upgrade. There are several facets of the new product which radically change its importance as a mediator between programs on the PC. For a start, there's only one product, unlike the earlier Windows range which included Windows, Windows 286 and Windows 386. Windows 3 assesses your PC's configuration during installation – which is a well organised and comparatively simple process – and runs in one of three internal modes.

Real mode, which runs on any 8088 machine with at least 384K of main memory, offers all the facilities of Windows 2 and the new screen presentation of version 3. These include the revamped windows themselves, full-colour icons for programs and accessories, and even the patterned 'wallpaper' backdrops which can be used in place of a grey desktop.

Standard mode is the mode on which Windows 3 was based. It requires an 80286 processor and at least 192K of extended memory. This means it can run on any of the 1Mb ATs which are now flooding the market for around £1,000. All the features of Real mode are carried through to Standard mode with the extra room that extended memory of up to 16Mb offers.

Enhanced mode is for 386 and 486 machines and uses the chips' protected modes to multi-task non-Windows as well as Windows applications, from within windows! It can address up to 4 gigabytes of main

memory and can also use up to four times the physical memory on the PC by allocating an area of hard disk storage as 'virtual' memory. This gives a lot of room to play with.

THE SPEED'S THE THING

The first thing you notice about Windows 3 is its speed. Windows 2 was a clumsy beast, but the new system fairly whizzes along. Aldus, which has just released a Windows 3 version of *PageMaker*, claims that it runs up to 50 per cent faster in the new environment. This is

WINDOWS 3 vs PM

A lot of controversy has surrounded Microsoft's development of Windows 3. Most of this comes from the parts of IBM that are dedicated to promoting OS/2 and Presentation Manager as 'the way forward' for serious PC use. From IBM's point of view, there are a number of good reasons for this. The most obvious is that OS/2 PM has file and display compatibility with the company's larger operating systems on its mini and mainframe computers. There are distinct advantages in being able to say 'Put OS/2

and PM on your PCs and all you staff will work with the same interface to their programs. Think of the savings in training costs.'

For you and I, who can't afford the investment in memory and the cost of OS/2 applications, which are still thin on the ground, this argument doesn't hold water.

Most of us are keen to take advantage of the simplicity of use offered by GUIs, but aren't interested in upgrading all our kit just for that advantage. For us, there's now

Windows 3, which can run on a very modestly specified PC and migrate with us if and when we decide to upgrade.

There are technical advantages to Presentation Manager, such as micro-threading, which is a more efficient way of multi-tasking than Windows's time scheduling. For most applications, though, Windows 3 offers everything we could possibly ever need, including the ability to run non-Windows applications in their own windows – clever.

mainly due to the better memory management and using the processor in protected mode.

When Windows starts up another change from Windows 2 is equally apparent – gone is the dreadful MS-DOS Executive. Instead a Program Manager displays applications as icons, and related programs can be placed together in groups. If you need to play with disk files directly, a File Manager displays subdirectories and their contents. Copying is as simple as clicking on a file and dragging it to the appropriate directory or disk drive icon. At last an end to COPY *.* A:. You can run an application or batch file by clicking on it, and if Windows can recognise the author of the file from its extension, document files will launch their parent applications too.

A Control Panel gives you total control over the appearance of the screen, printers, the mouse and the other system features. Anyone who has struggled with installing fonts into previous versions of Windows will love the user-friendly way this and other chores are now handled.

GOODIES GALORE

In the Windows 3 package, which comes on five 1.2Mb disks – 3.5-inch and 360K 5.25-inch versions are available – are a number of goodies which may well make the product attractive to hardware suppliers as a bundle. Indeed, over 25 leading manufacturers have already pledged to do just that.

Included as standard are versions of *PC Paintbrush*, *Windows Write*, a card file, comms program, calculator, clock and calendar. There's a macro

recorder for speeding keyboard operations, a clipboard for transferring text and graphics from application to application and a notepad for odd jottings. There are also two games, a tough version of reversi and a spectacular patience game with 10 card-back designs. You can do quite a lot with just Windows 3 and nothing else on your machine.

REGISTERING SUPPORT

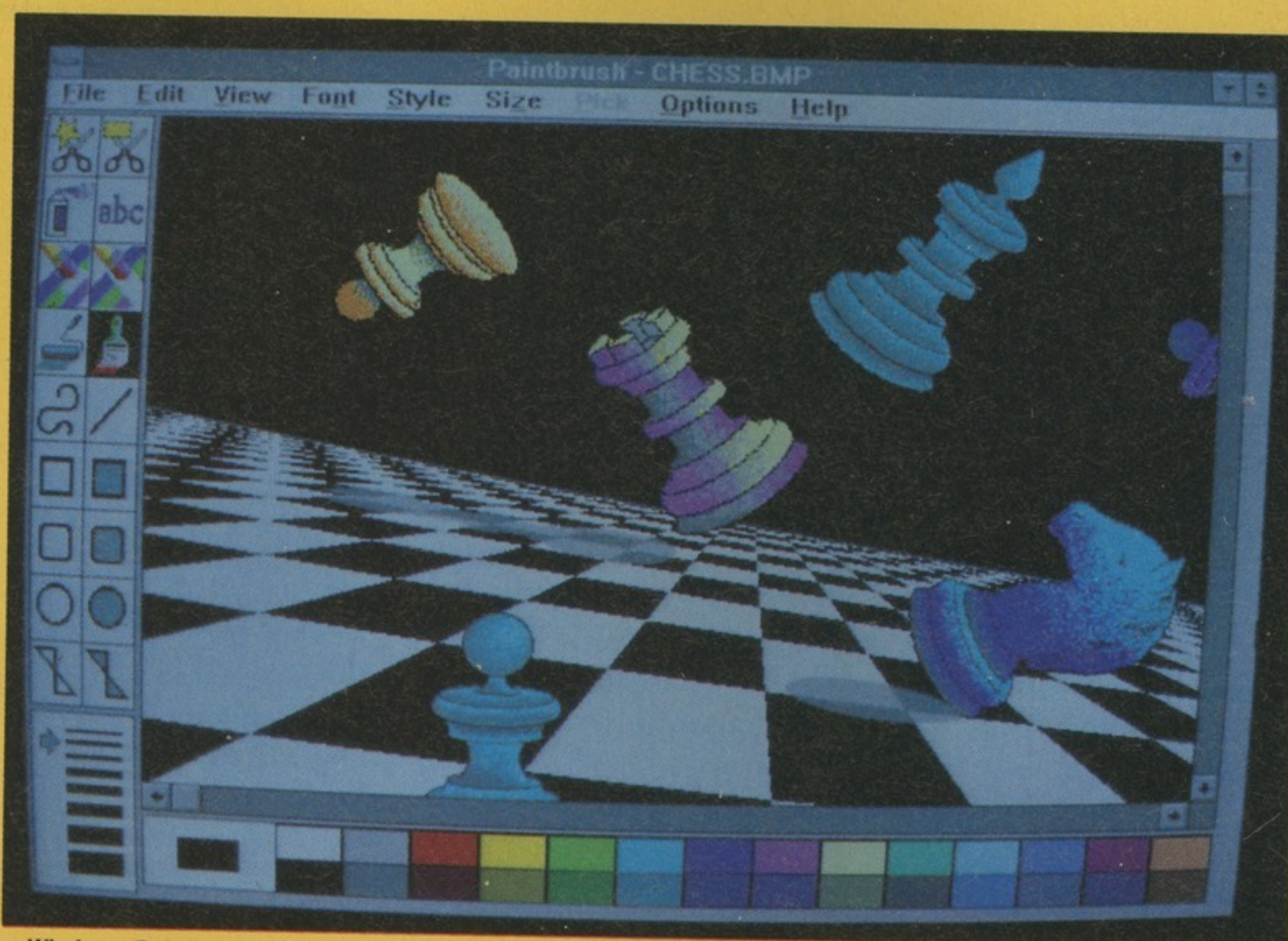
The real applications won't be long in coming, though. Many of the Windows 2 products will need slight modification to run under Windows 3, particularly in their handling of memory. Most are being converted at the moment, but there will also be many new versions of existing Windows products which take advantage of the new facilities of Windows 3.

Companies known to be close to finishing applications for Windows 3 include Lotus, Xerox – with *Ventura* – and IBM. Many more are working on new software. All in all, things look pretty rosy for Microsoft. It has, in Windows 3, a product which is bright and fun to use. It's enough like *Presentation Manager* that the company can talk about 'a stepping stone to OS/2' and placate IBM.

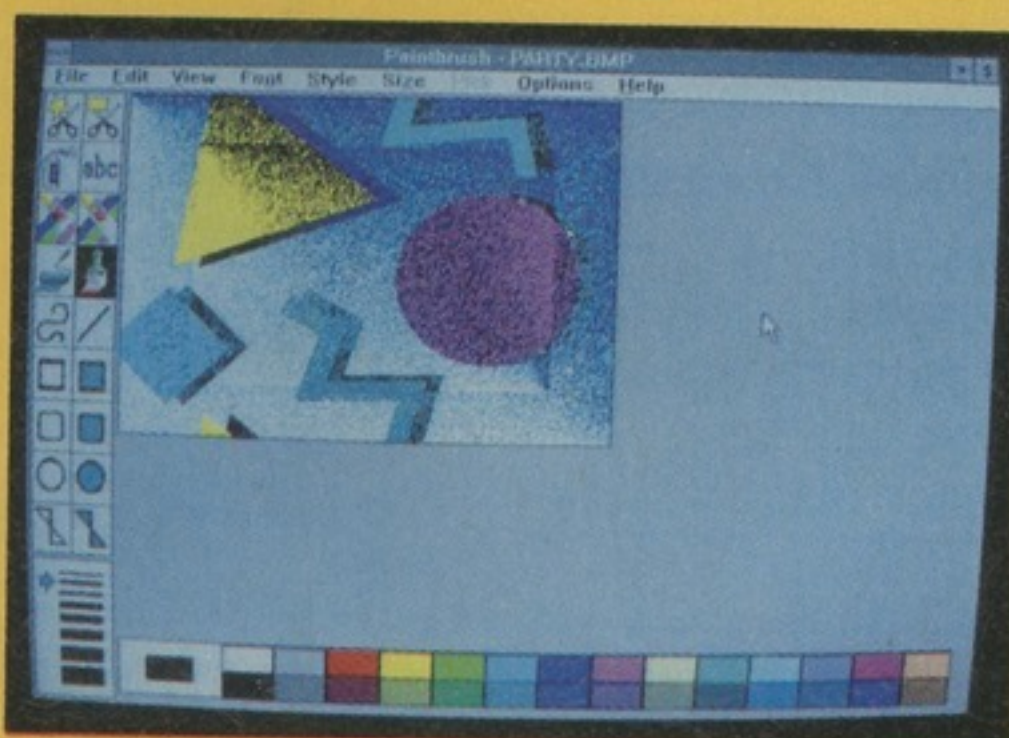
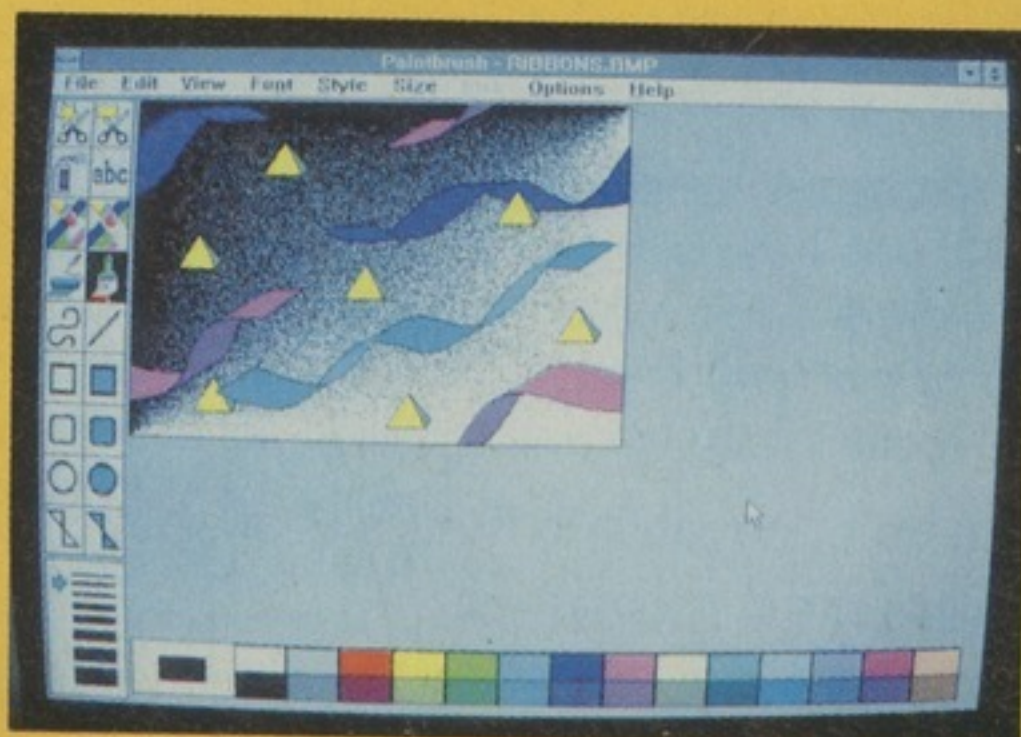
For those who can't or won't risk falling in the river, though, there's a lot to be said for sitting on this particular stone and cooling your feet in the water. ■

Windows 3 costs £113.85 (upgrade from Windows 2 £51.75), and will run on any PC with a graphics adapter and a hard disk, but 286 or 386 systems with 1Mb are recommended. Contact Microsoft on 0734 50074.

GRAPHICS



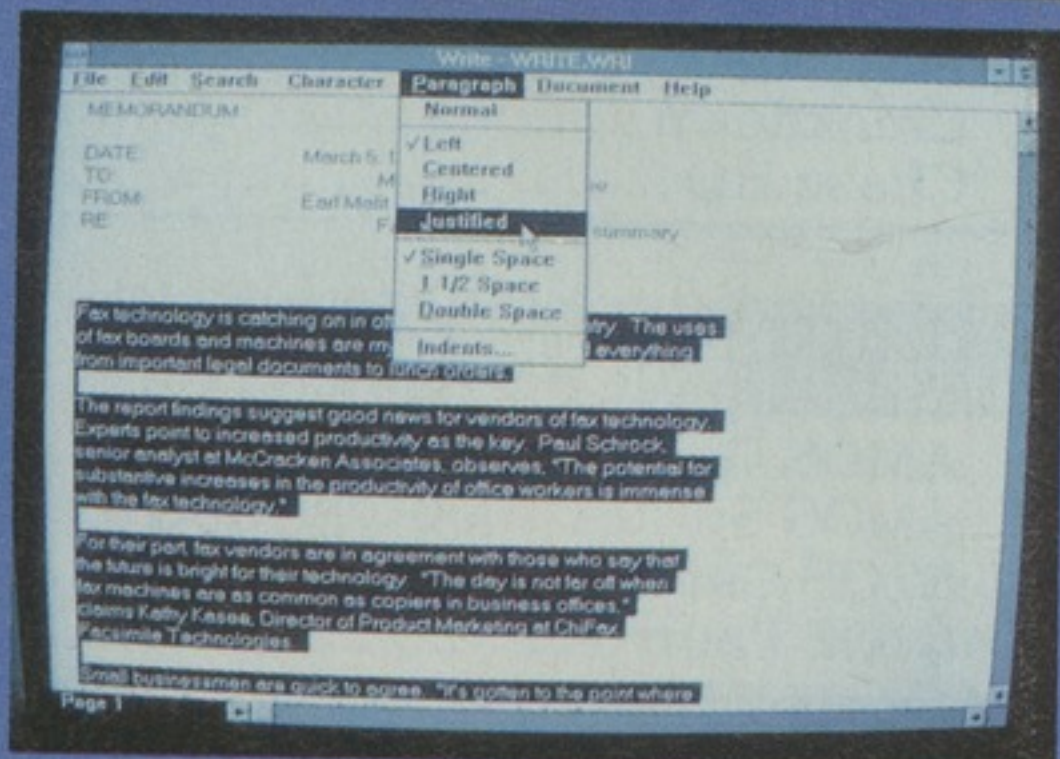
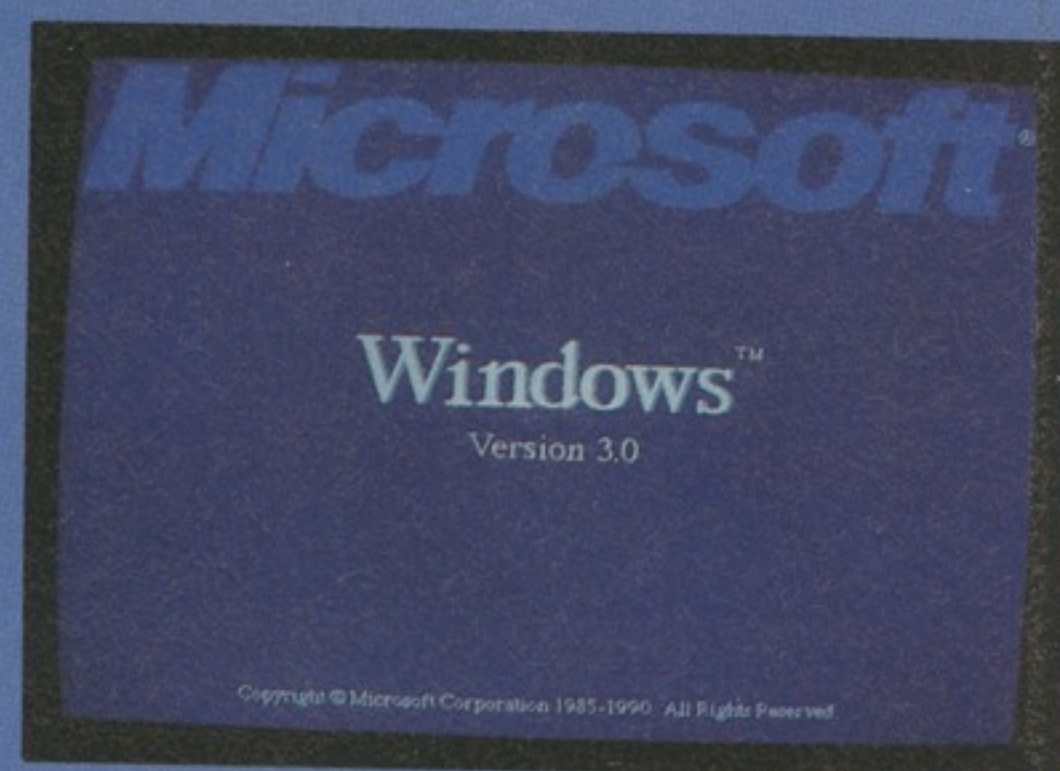
• Windows Paintbrush is much improved over Windows 2's Paint. You can use it to design backdrops for the Windows 3 desktop.



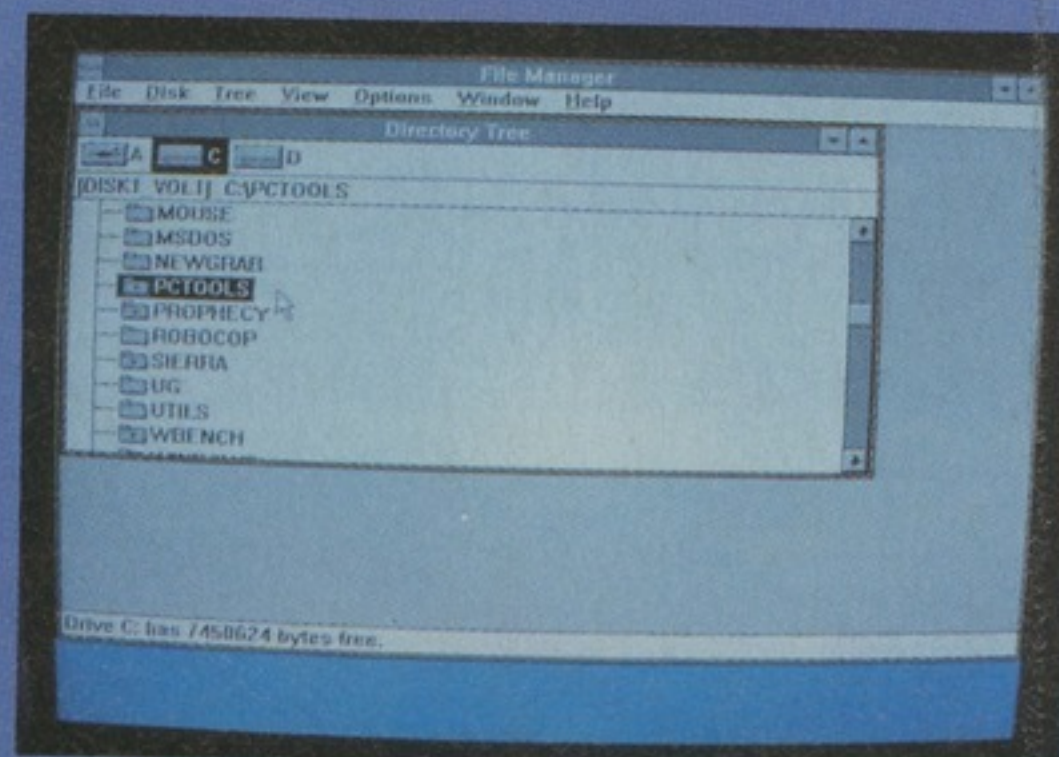
PC SOFTWARE

GRAPHICS ENVIRONMENT

WRITE ON

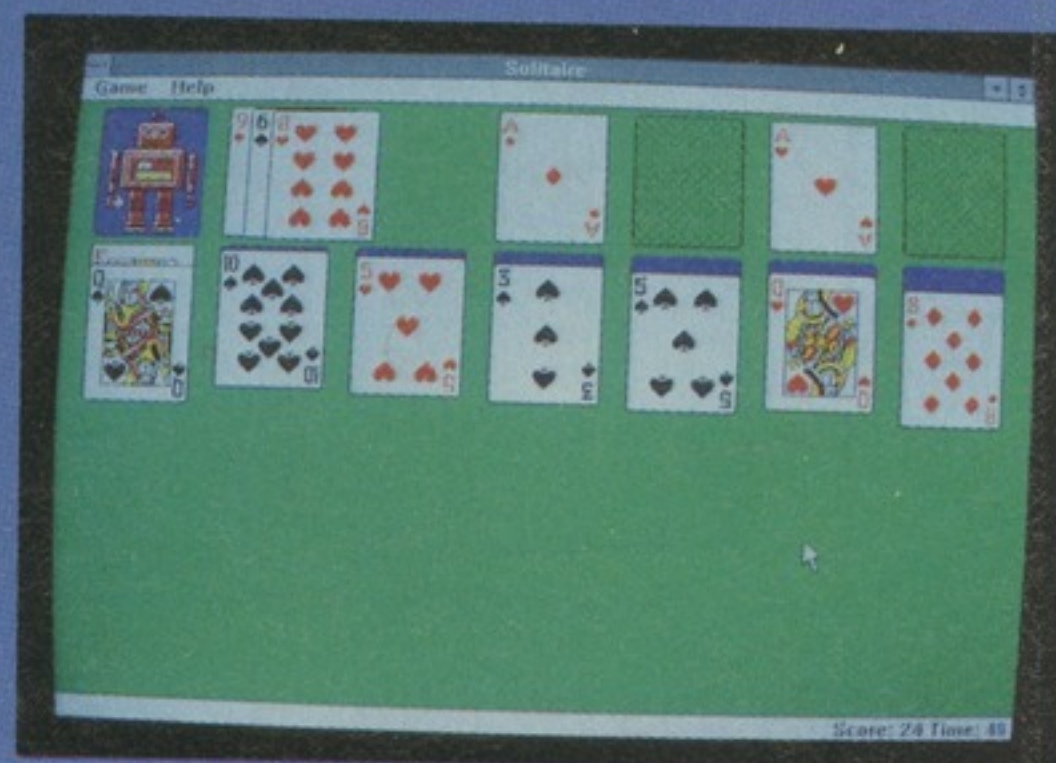


• A new start-up screen (top) welcomes you to Windows 3, where Write (above) is a competent word processor.

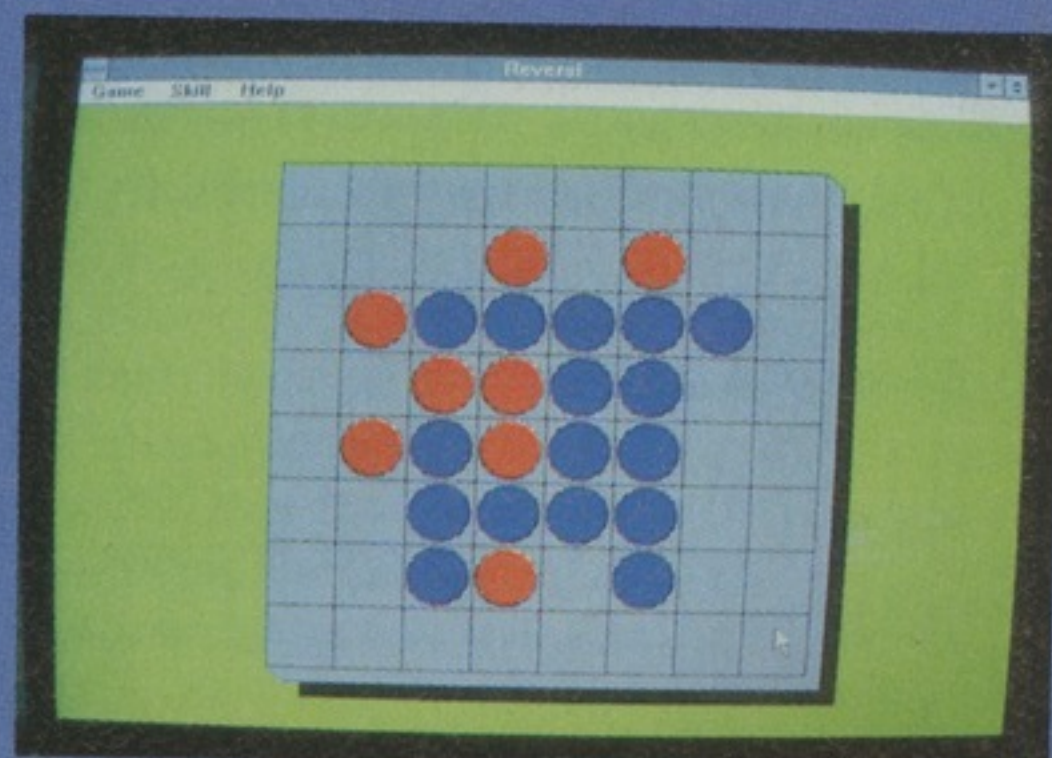


• File Manager gives you a very intuitive control over the hard disk, better than any Xtree-type utility.

PLAYTIME



• While you're waiting for Windows 3 applications to come out, Solitaire provides some colourful light relief.



• Fear not, Windows 2 users' favourite game of reversi is still there.



UNICORN SOFTWARE

Please make cheques and
PO payable to
Unicorn Software

8 BIT AND 16 BIT HARD/SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

JUST IN TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES £20.99

ATARI AND AMIGA GAMES

F29 Retaliator	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£18.99
Kick Off	£15.99
Italy 1990	£18.99
Crackdown	£18.99
Chase HQ	£18.99

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

AMOS Game Creator	£44.99
AMOS Sprites 1000	£19.99
STOS Game Creator	£24.99
STOS Paint 512	£18.99

CONSOLES.

SEGA MEGA DRIVE WITH FREE GAME
ONLY £185

PC ENGINE SUPERGRAF - X
ONLY £279

HAND HELD CONSOLES

NINTENDO GAME BOY WITH FREE GAME
ONLY £109.00

ALSO AVAILABLE ATARI LYNX
ONLY £180.00

THE NEO GEO GAMES CONSOLE NOW IN STOCK. THE ULTIMATE GAMES CONSOLE £430.00

Subject to postage & packaging

**UNIT 58, CITY BUSINESS PARK, SOMERSET PLACE,
STOKE, PLYMOUTH, DEVON PL3 4BB ☎ (0752) 606353**

FREE



Get this brilliant new New Computer Express
magazine binder worth £5.95 absolutely **FREE**
when you subscribe for 54 issues at only £34.95

- **Don't miss out** on Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news and reviews on the Amiga, ST, PC, Archimedes and CPC – plus specialist columns on other machine types.
- **Don't forget** our unique guarantee – if at any time you are not completely satisfied with your subscription we will refund the cost of all the unmailed issues.
- **Don't waste time** – this offer is for a limited period so fill in the coupon below or ring our credit hotline number on 0458 74011

For a six month subscription (26 issues) the cost is £17.95, but does not include the New Computer Express binder.

Yes, I would like to subscribe to *New Computer Express*.
Please send my free magazine binder when I subscribe for
54 issues at £34.95.

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel _____

I wish to pay by ☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ P.O.

Card Number _____ Expiry Date _____

Please make cheques/p.o. payable to Future Publishing
Send to: **NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS,**
FREEPOST,
SOMERTON, TA11 7BR

Every few weeks it seems a new console is being launched – just look at the news pages of this issue of Express for proof. Richard Monteiro looks at why the computer industry is going console crazy.

KEYBOARDS OUT, CONSOLES IN

Several factors have been responsible for the sudden surge in console interest. First, console games – being hardware based – are extremely difficult to copy; a pirate's nightmare, a software house's dream. Second, the latest 16-bit consoles make the current crop of home computers look pathetically inadequate and underpowered. Third, the prospect of tens of thousands of software sales in countries like America and Japan has left many software houses with dollar signs in their eyes. Finally, with home computer costs spiralling, a console looks like a bargain buy.

You've heard it a hundred times over: piracy is killing the software industry. As long as software is stored on tape or disk, both of which have an easily-breached architecture, there will always be piracy at two levels: casual copying, "Oh, have you seen this latest *MegaDeath Invaders IV* game from Hypersoft. Here, borrow it" – and professional pirating. While it's impossible to deter the professional profiteering pirate, casual crackers soon give up if the task is near impossible or prohibitively expensive.

Less piracy, more sales. That's why software houses are so keen to support the new medium.

IN THE BEGINNING

Consider current computer technology. Both the STE and Amiga have 4,096-colour palettes. Not too bad, but the STE can only display 16 colours on screen simultaneously while the Amiga a more useful 64 (yes there's HAM, but you can't write a shoot-'em-up in HAM). In terms of custom graphics power, the STE only has a simple blitter (and that's not up to much) and hardware scrolling. The Amiga, however, is better off with its nifty barrel-shift blitter, hardware scrolling and eight hardware sprites.

Soundwise both 16-bit computers offer PCM (pulse code modulated) output. In short, they offer you the ability to salsa with sampled sounds.

Many consoles, especially recent additions, pack an almighty punch on the gameplaying front. Some consoles go far beyond the capabilities of any existing home computer, and even give dedicated coin-ops a run for their money. Even though a 68000 is probably the most powerful processor you're likely to find in a console, it's the numerous slivers of custom silicon that provide all the fire power.

Take NEC's PC Engine: an 8-bit Z80-like processor does the work while sophisticated graphics and sound hardware provide a palette of 512 colours, 32 colours on screen and six-channel stereo sound. The machine huris data to screen faster than an Amiga or ST –

astounding when you consider its heart is a lowly 8-bit processor.

More recent machines like the Megadrive, Atari Lynx and Neo-Geo make even Atari and Commodore's next generation 32-bit machines look meek. The Atari

Lynx – which is driven by a 6502 – has a m a z i n g custom silicon that gives it unmatched hardware zoom, scrolling, and sprite handling. And the sound has to be heard to be believed. What's most incredible though, is that the device sits in your hands.

While the Neo-Geo offers arcade-quality entertainment – 13-channel sound, 4,096 on-screen colours, 12MHz-rated 68000 processor and enough custom circuitry to fill Silicon Valley – there's no way you'll build up a vast software collection when titles cost around £200 a shot.

That leaves the Megadrive. And what a machine! For around £200 you get a 16-bit power house which walks all over the ST and Amiga. A 68000 and a Z80B are used to keep things ticking, while custom chips enable the console to display 64 colours at once, have 80 hardware sprites and 12-voice FM sound synthesis.

But let's not get too carried away with tech specs.

From a programming perspective, consoles are comparatively easy to program – the hardware does most of the tricky stuff. Naturally programmers are very keen to get on the console development bandwagon.

Sega and Nintendo soon discovered the enormous cash mountains that could be generated by publishing console software. To the dismay of other companies, the Japanese giants have been very cautious about who they let develop for their machines. Not only that, but Nintendo goes a stage further and regulates the number of releases every month. By doing this the market isn't flooded and every game released is guaranteed

• Consoles look less and less like 'real' computers, as this Nintendo add-on shows!

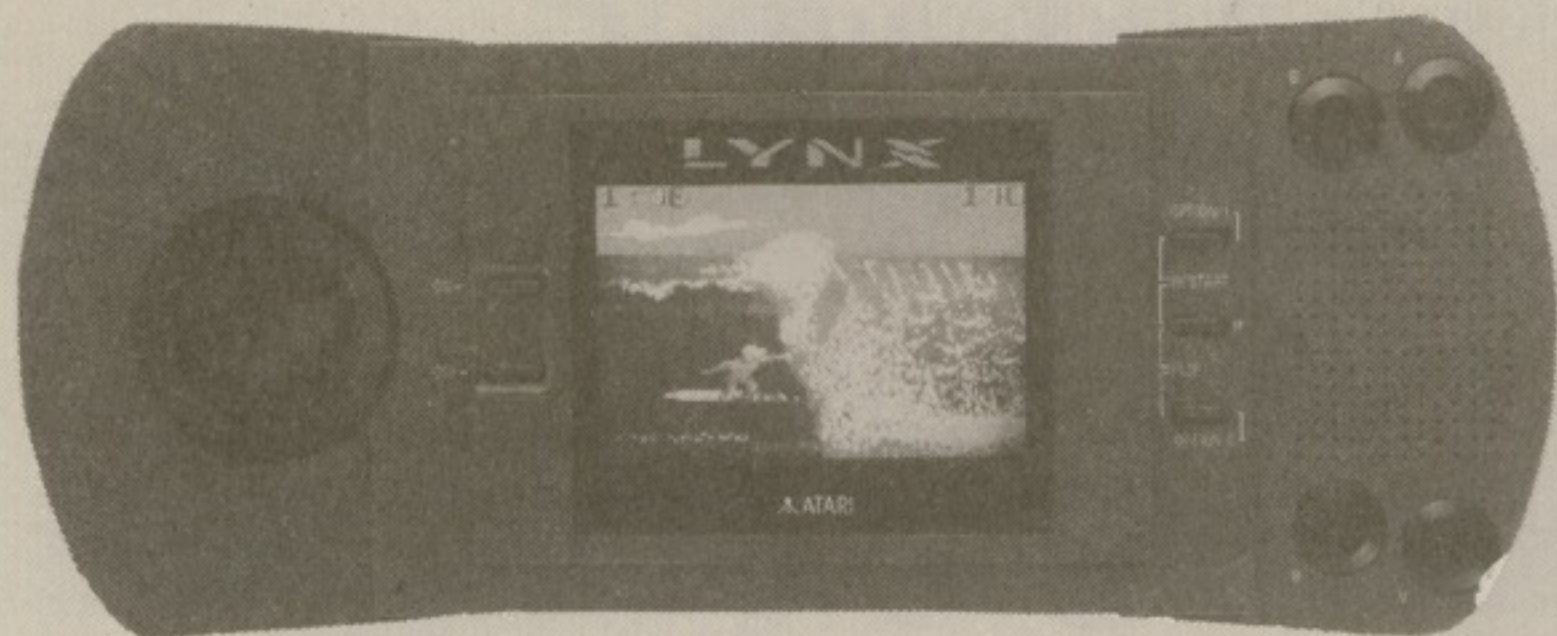


to sell a decent quantity. The UK computer industry could learn by adopting similar philosophies.

Although Nintendo's practices are definitely one for the Monopolies Commission, you've got to admit they work exceedingly well. When you consider over ten million copies of Nintendo *Super Mario Brothers* have been sold world-wide, it's not hard to understand why software houses are so keen get in on the console act.

Back in the days when the C64 and Spectrum were big news, there was always the threat of a new generation of super computer. Then it was the ST and Amiga. Now there's nothing. Sure Atari have got the TT, Commodore the A3000 and Fujitsu the FM Towns. But at what price? No one's going to pay £2,000-plus for an entertainment machine. As far as games players are concerned, there is only one cost-effective option: the console. And what a choice there is... ➤

ATARI LYNX



The first, and, until this week's TurboExpress launch, only, colour hand-held console. Many of the lads responsible for the design of the Amiga were involved in the Lynx's creation – indeed, much of the hardware is purported to be similar to the Amiga's, to the extent that Atari gives Lynx programmers Amiga 2000s for development.

Up to 8Mb of data can be stored on the compact console cartridges, and several Lynx-owning game players can be linked together to battle it out head-to-head.

The Lynx is sadly marred by lack of software; plenty is promised though.

MEMORY: 64K
PROCESSOR: 6502
COLOURS: 4,096, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 160 by 102
SOUND: mono four-channel, five-octave

SOFTWARE BASE: poor
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *California Games*, *Gates of Zendocon*, *Blue Thunder*

California Games
 Although bundled with the system, the game is well worth a mention. This one is all about sun, sea, sand and surf.

Gates of Zendocon
 Nothing but non-stop blasting shoot-'em-up action. You must guide a star cruiser through wave after wave of enemy aliens.

Blue Thunder
 Roll over, *Afterburner*. You fly around in a jet blasting everything that appears.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★★★

PRICE: £179.99
AVAILABILITY: Atari, 0753 333344

ATARI VCS

Ouch! This is painful. Why a machine offering such dated technology should still be selling is baffling. Although, if Atari's last financial figures are to be believed, it's obviously not selling that well.

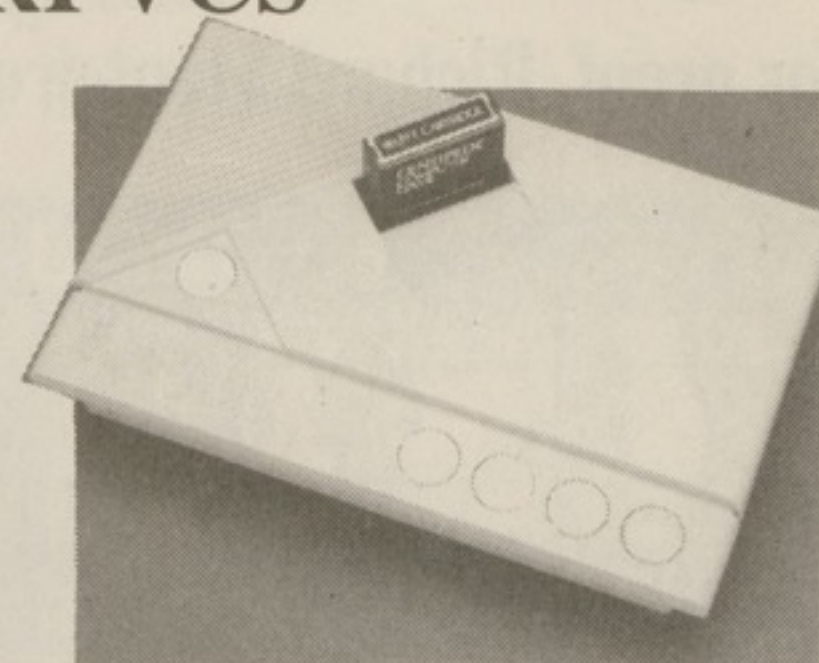
Two versions are available: the VCS2600 and VCS7800. The 7800 is actually a simple improvement on the 2600 which offers marginally better sound and graphics.

Astonishingly US Gold is developing for the VCS market – not the UK market as it barely exists, but the US market. Again, if Atari is to be believed, the VCS is the single most popular game console in the United States.

However see Nintendo (below) for an alternative view of American market penetration and – presumably – popularity

MEMORY: a little
PROCESSOR: 2600: 6507, 7800: 6502
COLOURS: 2600: 16, 4 on screen, 7800: 256, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 2600: 192 by 160, 7800: 320 by 242
SOUND: 2600: mono one-voice, 7800: two-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: good abroad but rather poor in the UK
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Ms Pacman*,



Galaxian, *Impossible Mission*

Ms Pacman
 Like the original *Pacman*, only this time you get to control a female *Pacman*. (How can you tell? She wears a pink bow – or is this transvestism?) Addictive and responsive.

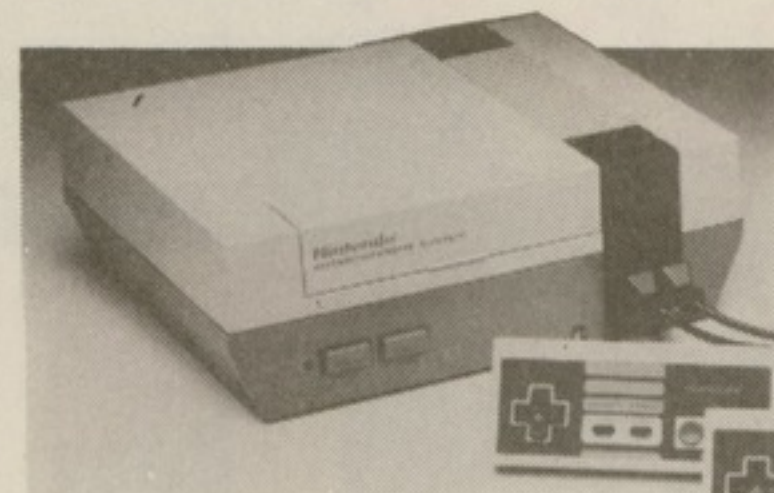
Galaxian
 Classic coin-op shoot-'em-up action. Invaders swoop down – the idea is simply to blast the lot. Fun!

Impossible Mission
 Fantastic conversion of the C64 original. Only available on the 7800. Well worth staying a while for this one.

EXPRESS RATING: ★

PRICE: 2600: £50, 7800: £75
AVAILABILITY: Atari, 0753 333344

NINTENDO CONTROL DECK



A very old machine which, apart from the Atari VCS, is the most basic console still around.

This doesn't stop most Americans eating, breathing and sleeping Nintendo, however. In fact it has been estimated that almost one in four households in the United States owns at least one Nintendo machine.

In the UK market penetration is considerably less. Industry pundits estimate that only 40,000 machines exist over here.

Although looking tired, rough and ragged round the edges, the Nintendo benefits from a wealth of superbly playable titles. Indeed, of all machines, the Nintendo probably has access to the most playable games.

Limited availability at present, but should increase due to new distribution deal through Serif.

MEMORY: 16K
PROCESSOR: custom 8-bit
COLOURS: 52, 16 on screen

RESOLUTION: 256 by 240
SOUND: mono three-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: around 50 titles, many more abroad
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Life Force*, *Super Mario Bros*, *Mega Man*

Life Force
 Better known as *Salamander* in the arcades, the game is a frantic one- or two-player shoot-'em-up. Stunning graphics and classic arcade action make this a sure-fire hit.

Super Mario Bros
 The game best known to Nintendo players everywhere, and the biggest-selling computer game in the world. There are several games in the *Mario* series. All are fantastically addictive.

Mega Man
 A monumental game in which you must defeat an array of evil characters with silly names like *Iceman*, *Elecman*, *Gutsman*, *Fireman* and so on.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★

PRICE: £100 (standard), £150 (deluxe)
AVAILABILITY: 071-836 2973

NINTENDO GAMEBOY



Contrary to what Atari might try to tell you, Nintendo was actually the first company to introduce a hand-held games console.

Although the Gameboy already looks dated with its monochrome dot-matrix screen, its enormous range of quality games, very compact size and cheap price means it is still in huge demand by travelling games players. Sound is normally mono, but headphones can give you that three voice stereo sound.

Like the Lynx, a lead is available which enables two machines to be connected together for simultaneous two-player action.

MEMORY: 8K
PROCESSOR: custom 8-bit
COLOURS: black and white
RESOLUTION: 160 by 144
SOUND: stereo three-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: around 20 titles, loads on the way
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Nemesis*, *Space Invaders*, *Tetris*

Nemesis
 Horizontally scrolling shoot-'em-up based on the arcade classic of the same name. Superb sounds and smooth parallax scrolling really show off the unit's capabilities.

Space Invaders
 The first shoot-'em-up your Dad ever played and now you can have your chance too! And not only are they back, this time they're smaller and even more mono than before.

Tetris
 Fantastically simple concept that's taken the world by storm. Slotting in the various shapes can become horribly addictive. Arguably at its best on the Gameboy, especially in the head-to-head two-player mode, which is nothing short of brilliant. Get this if nothing else.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★

PRICE: around £100
AVAILABILITY: various grey importers at present

NEC PC ENGINE



COLOURS: PC Engine: 512, Turbo Grafx: 4,096, 32 on screen
RESOLUTION: 256 by 216
SOUND: stereo six-voice

SOFTWARE BASE: loads of titles, constant flow from Japan
ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Gunhed*, *Pacland*, *Volfied*

Gunhed

The fastest vertically-scrolling shoot-'em-up outside the arcades. And the only game Andy Storer won't lend anyone else. Speaks for itself.

Pacland

Cutesy and colourful clone of the classic coin-op game. Guide a Pacman through numerous levels, dodging monsters and collecting bonuses.

Volfied

A departure from normal arcade action games. The idea is to gradually fill in areas of a square until there's no room for the aliens to run. Addictive and novel.

Sadly NEC has no intention of bringing this fine machine into the UK. Only available through grey importers and some independent retailers like Virgin Megastore and Hamleys. A CD-ROM unit can be added, and numerous CD-ROM titles exist. NEC has confused the Engine marketplace by introducing various different versions of the machine, including the Core Grafx, Power Grafx, Power Console and the enhanced Super Grafx. Steer clear of all models bar the PC Engine and Super Grafx. The latter of these is NEC's enhanced machine offering superior graphics power.

MEMORY: PC Engine: 72K, Super Grafx: 160K
PROCESSOR: Z80

EXPRESS RATING: ★★ ★★

PRICE: PC Engine: £200, Turbo Grafx: £300

AVAILABILITY: various grey importers

NEO-GEO



The latest games console to come out of the East is astounding mainly because of the price: £450 will buy you the console and games, which cost around £120 even in Japan, are a staggering £200 a throw.

Whether any game can be worth that is open to debate, but the Neo-Geo certainly offers graphics and sound which are indistinguishable from the real arcade games. Excellent, but strictly for the rich.

MEMORY: 132K
PROCESSOR: 68000 and Z80
COLOURS: 65,535, 4,096 on screen
RESOLUTION: 640 by 200
SOUND: stereo 15-voice array of chips

SOFTWARE BASE: five at present: *Mah*

Jong, *NAM1975*, *Baseball Stars* and *Top Players Golf*

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: the price prohibits more than one game, so make it *Magician Lord*

Magician Lord

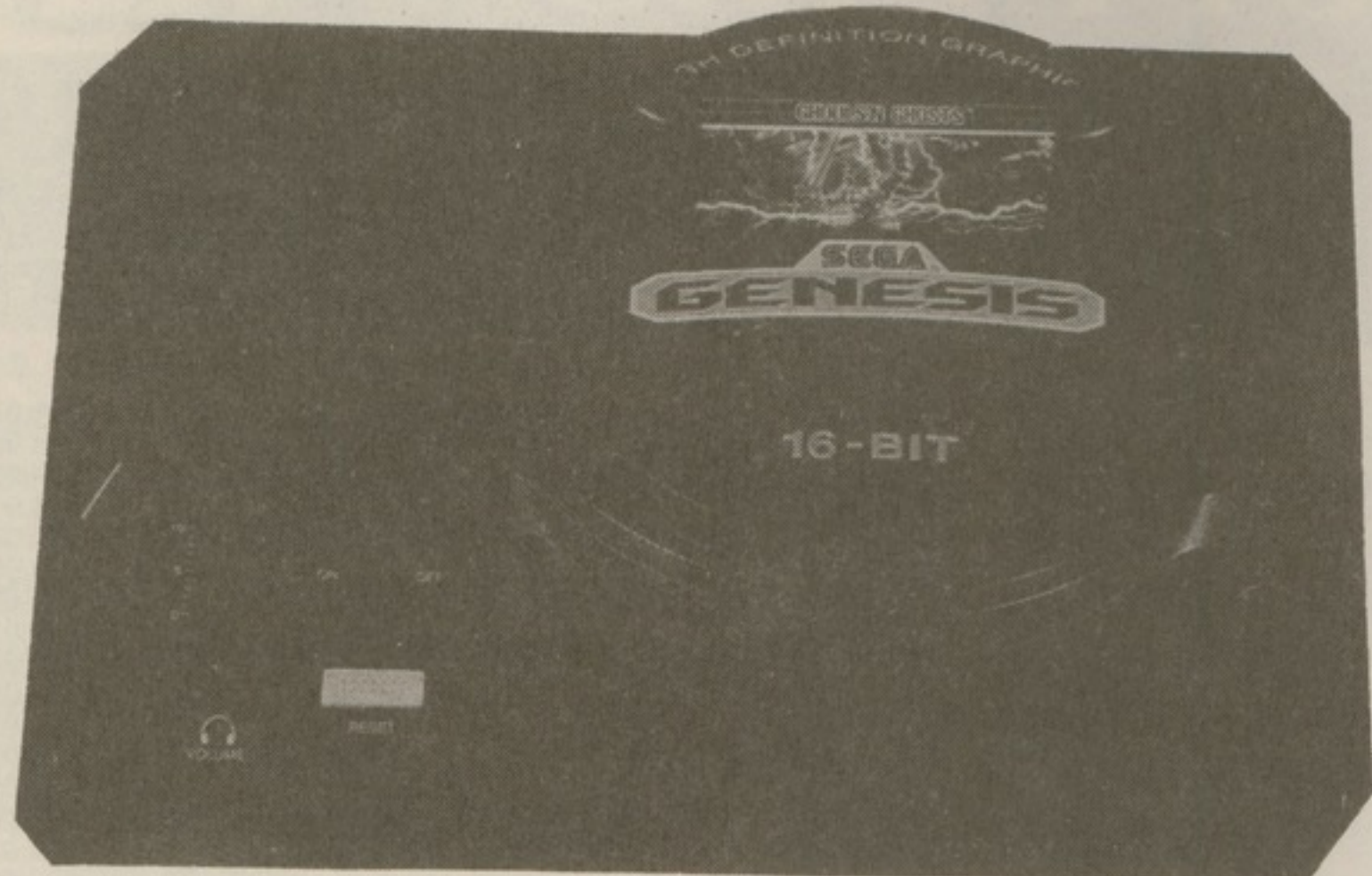
Just like the coin-op, with the chance to power up as Shinobi, Dragon Warrior, Waterman, Poseidon, Samurai and Raijin. Indeed you can save your place on a card, insert it into the arcade game and continue where you left off! Shame about the price though...

EXPRESS RATING: ★★

PRICE: around £450

AVAILABILITY: grey importers

SEGA MEGADRIVE



Sega's long awaited machine seems bound to be the market leader when it eventually arrives in its official form. Featuring the same processor as the ST and Amiga, its dedicated hardware nevertheless sets it apart in terms of game playability, and support from the major software firms means that there will be plenty of arcade and computer game conversions. The one to have.

MEMORY: 138K
PROCESSOR: 68000 and Z80
COLOURS: 512, 64 on screen
RESOLUTION: 32 by 224
SOUND: stereo 12-voice custom FM chip
SOFTWARE BASE: about 20 titles, more trickling in

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Golden Axe*, *Super Shinobi*

Golden Axe

Wander ancient lands killing all in your path with a giant axe. Very close to the arcade version.

Super Shinobi

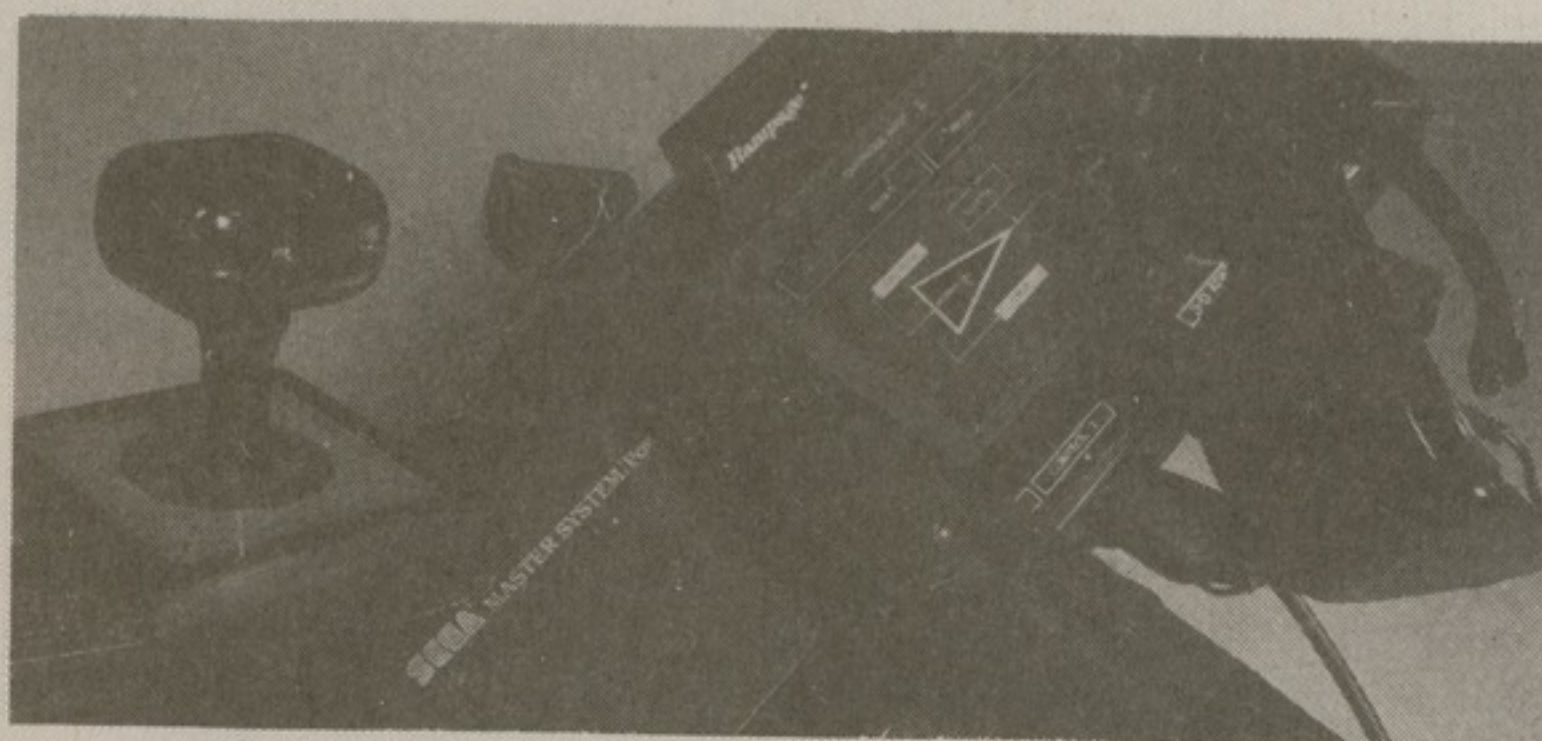
Excellent Japanese style beat-'em-up.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★★★

PRICE: around £200

AVAILABILITY: grey importers at present, but Virgin (071-727 8070) will be handling

SEGA MASTER SYSTEM



Virgin has excelled in promoting Sega's 8-bit machine in Great Britain. It's estimated some 200,000 machines are in use – impressive by any standards. The technology is dated and – with its powerful 16-bit brother about to be unleashed – looks likely to suffer in the next year. Still, there's lots of software available and many UK software houses including Titus/Entertainment International, Elite and US Gold have started developing for the machine.

MEMORY: 24K
PROCESSOR: Z80
COLOURS: 64, 16 on screen
RESOLUTION: 256 by 192
SOUND: mono three-voice, four-octave

SOFTWARE BASE: loads of titles, two to three new ones every month

ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE: *Wonderboy III*, *R-Type*, *Vigilante*

Wonderboy III

Not a direct clone of the arcade version, but uses adventure elements from its predecessors. Great depth and playability.

R-Type

A scrolling shoot-'em-up with dazzling graphics, frantic gameplay and huge animated sprites. An excellent coin-op conversion.

EXPRESS RATING: ★★★★★

PRICE: £80, £100 (includes light gun), £130 (includes gun and glasses)

AVAILABILITY: Virgin, 071-727 8070

CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS

Tel: 0453 544582



SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart.....	£152!
SEGA Megadrive PAL or Scart wa Alex Kid.....	£167!
NEW PC Engine Core Grafx-Scart only.....	£156!
OR Core Grafx incl Dragon Spirit + Monster Path.....	£176!
NEW Super Grafx PAL or Scart + Battleace.....	£250!
CD-ROM + Interface + game.....	£320!
NEW FM 10's.....	£2,500!

Please add £5.00 P&P

★★★ NEO GEO NOW IN STOCK ★★★

WE also have games for all of the above! Phone now! We're so good.....

ITEMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR

WE also buy secondhand megadrives, PC Engines and games, we may even allow P/X. Phone or write with details!!

Remember to tell your friends!!! That Cyber machines are of the highest quality and our megadrives are modified to play both Japanese and American software!! And they'd be a wally to buy from anyone else!!

Send cheques and P.O.'s to: **CYBER TECH DISTRIBUTIONS**,
40 Long Street,
Dursley,
Glos. GL11 4JB

PD & SHAREWARE who do you get yours from?



There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....

- ★ Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
- ★ Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
- ★ Knowledgeable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
- ★ Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
- ★ FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6.50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19.50 (£14.50)

5 PD disks + 5 blank disks

plus a Library case

(Selection of current popular titles),

INTRO DISK - £1:50

(Atari or Amiga only)

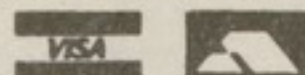
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50

(state machine clearly)

(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on

0705-266509



SOFTVILLE

Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

VISA

CONSOLE SUPPLIES

Dept NCE, 13 Spencer Road, Ilford, Essex, IG3 8PW
Tel: 081 597 0500 Fax: 081 598 1791



DESCRIPTION	SELLING PRICE	DESCRIPTION	SELLING PRICE	DESCRIPTION	SELLING PRICE
SEGA		PC ENGINE		NEO GEO + JOYSTICK.....	
Sega Megadrive PAL.....	£175.95	Filpull.....	£25.90	VIETNAM 1975.....	£220.00
Sega Megadrive SCART.....	£175.95	Golf.....	£25.90	MAGICIAN LORD.....	£220.00
Pro-1 Joystick.....	£34.95	Heianky Alien.....	£25.90	BASEBALL STARS.....	£220.00
Afterburner 2.....	£34.95	Master Karateka.....	£25.90	MAJOK.....	£220.00
Alex Kidd.....	£22.95	Mickey Mouse.....	£26.90	MAIL ORDER ONLY	
Curse.....	£34.95	Motorcross.....	£26.90		
Daimaki Mura.....	£37.95	Nemesis.....	£25.90		
Darwin 4081.....	£34.95	Othello.....	£25.90		
Forgotten Worlds.....	£34.95	Pachinko Time.....	£25.90		
Golden Axe.....	£35.95	Penguin Land.....	£25.90		
Herzog Zwei.....	£34.95	Penguin Wars Vs.....	£25.90		
Assault Suit Leynos.....	£35.95	Hyper Load Runner.....	£26.90		
Majung Cop Ryu.....	£34.95	Pinball.....	£25.90		
New Zealand Story.....	£35.95	Pinball Party.....	£25.90		
Osomatsu.....	£22.95	Popeye.....	£26.90		
Phantasy Star 2.....	£55.00	Q Billio.....	£25.90		
Phantasy Star 3.....	£60.00	Qix.....	£25.90		
Power League.....	£32.95	Quarth.....	£25.90		
Psyco Blade.....	£37.95	Renju.....	£25.90		
Rambo 3.....	£34.95	Sa Ga.....	£25.90		
Sokoban.....	£35.95	Selection.....	£25.90		
Space Harrier 2.....	£35.95	Shanghai.....	£26.90		
Super Real Basketball.....	£35.95	Solar Striker.....	£26.90		
Super Hydride.....	£39.95	Space Invaders.....	£25.90		
Super Shinobi.....	£35.95	Super Chinese Land.....	£25.90		
Thunderforce 2.....	£35.95	Super Deformer.....	£25.90		
Vermillion.....	£34.95	Super Mario Land.....	£26.90		
Zoom.....	£24.95	Tennis.....	£26.90		
DJ Boy.....	£35.95	Tetris.....	£25.90		
Final Blow.....	£36.95	Trump Boy.....	£25.90		
GAMEBOY		Vic Tokai.....	£25.90		
Gameboy.....	£85.00	World Bowling.....	£25.90		
Gameboy + Tetris.....	£109.00	Bugs Bunny.....	£26.90		
Alleyway.....	£26.90	Spider Man.....	£26.90		
Baseball.....	£26.90	PC ENGINE			
Baseball Kids.....	£25.90	PC Engine PAL.....	£165.00		
Batman.....	£26.90	PC Engine SCART.....	£160.00		
Blodia.....	£25.90	PC Engine Super Grafx.....	£279.99		
Dead Heat Scramble.....	£25.90	PC Corr Grafx.....	£175.00		
Dracula.....	£26.90	CD Rom Unit.....	£315.00		
Flappy Special.....	£25.90	ASC 2 Joystick.....	£38.95		
		Five Player Unit.....	£19.95		
		Joypad.....	£15.95		
		Alien Crush.....	£25.95		

LOCOSCRIPT GROWS UP

LocoScript is the idiosyncratic word processor which made the Amstrad PCW a success. Keith Pomfret got to grips with the PC version...

The Amstrad PCW, the computer that Amstrad hoped would replace the typewriter, comes with *LocoScript* as a word processor. The basic PCW8256 is a simple machine, based around an ageing processor with a green screen monitor, 256K of RAM and a single 3-inch disk drive, but thousands of typists, journalists and office workers took to it, thanks mainly to *LocoScript*.

Although quirky, unfeatured and pedantic at times, PCW *LocoScript* represented a reasonably easy path into the world of computing. Locomotive Software, the program's publisher, improved it to *LocoScript 2*, but users soon found *LocoScript* was outgrowing the PCW. Many customers wanted to remain faithful to *LocoScript* but needed the power and industry-standard software of an IBM PC. Similarly Locomotive Software wanted to take advantage of the MS-DOS operating system of the PC while retaining the familiar feel of *LocoScript* and so, eventually, *LocoScript PC* was born.

IN THE BOX

Opening *LocoScript PC*'s large green box reveals a well thought out package of instructions, manuals and tutorials. Locomotive has left nothing to chance and the box seems to contain a book for everything. To get you started, a fold-out sheet gives general information about *LocoScript PC* and advice on the installation – a simple procedure as both 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch disks are included. When installing the package you can choose the language you want to use – including Greek and Cyrillic – a distinguishing feature of PCW *LocoScript*, and one which made it popular with linguists.

Because there are so many printers on the PC market, there is a book which is solely dedicated to description, categorisation and installation of everything from a clattery 9-pin dot-matrix to a silky-smooth laser. If Locomotive Software ever decides to market the printer manual on its own it will probably sell very well, as there isn't a book with as much simple-to-digest information on printers available anywhere else.

A tutorial helps you test the water, and a well put together manual deals with the features in detail. Another manual covers all of the data manipulation and retrieval information features of *LocoScript PC*'s built-in database.

ON THE FOOTPLATE

After the installation, the manual was consigned to the drawer, the true test of intuitive software is – can it be efficiently used from the on-screen information? *LocoScript* passed this test with flying colours. The manuals were then retrieved for an in-depth look.

The computer's function keys bring down menus which allow you to deal with features such as editing, printing, spelling checks, type size, spacing and layout, and no feature is more than a couple of keys away.

One of the features most useful in an office is mail merge. This enables a similar letter to be sent to different customers, with their details retrieved from a database and appended to the letter. Some cheaper word processing packages have mail merge hastily bolted on as an afterthought, but not so *LocoScript PC*. The mail merge has been designed into the package and feels like part of it, not an add-on.

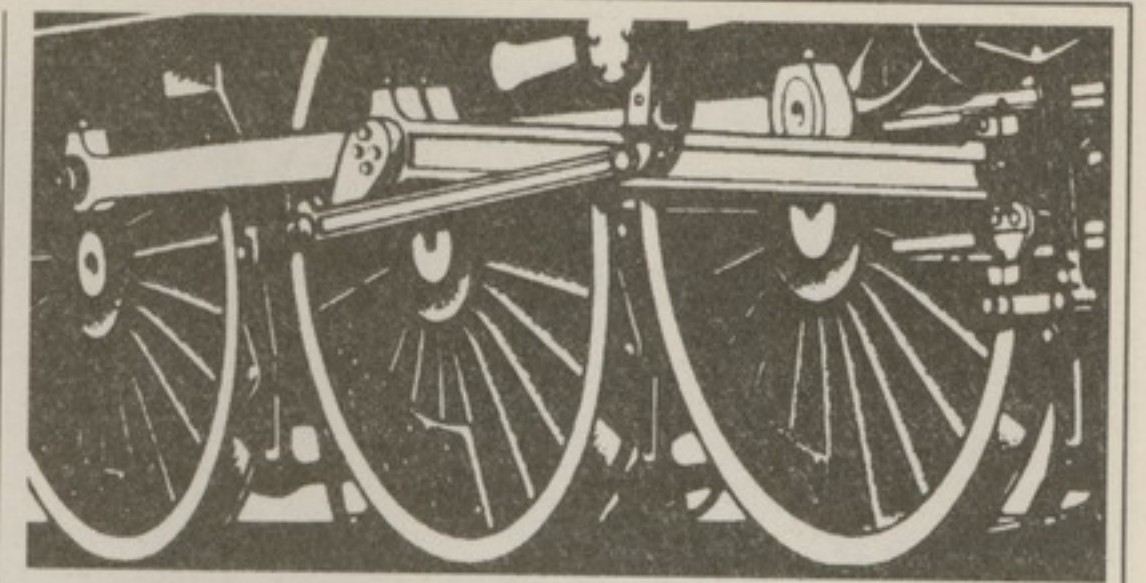
The *LocoScript PC* database links into the word processor and its simple structure and ease of use make it ideal for someone who wants a database available for incorporating addresses and suchlike into their documents.

All the database functions are available from the word processor. *LocoScript PC* has the simple appearance and appeal of a card index, while retaining the strength of a powerful computerised database. It is easy to use and its power makes it much more than just an accessory.

SOMETHING FOR ALL

Users moving on from *LocoScript* on the PCW will feel quite at home with the PC version, and its extra features and good use of the PC's operating system will make them loath to return to the earlier versions.

But Locomotive hasn't forgotten the new user. The documentation assumes no prior knowledge, and indeed when a typist who wasn't



computer literate was placed in front of a PC with nothing but the manuals and a pat on the back, a frown quickly became a quizzical look, and then a smile. In a matter of 90 minutes or so undying allegiance was being pledged to the great white computer.

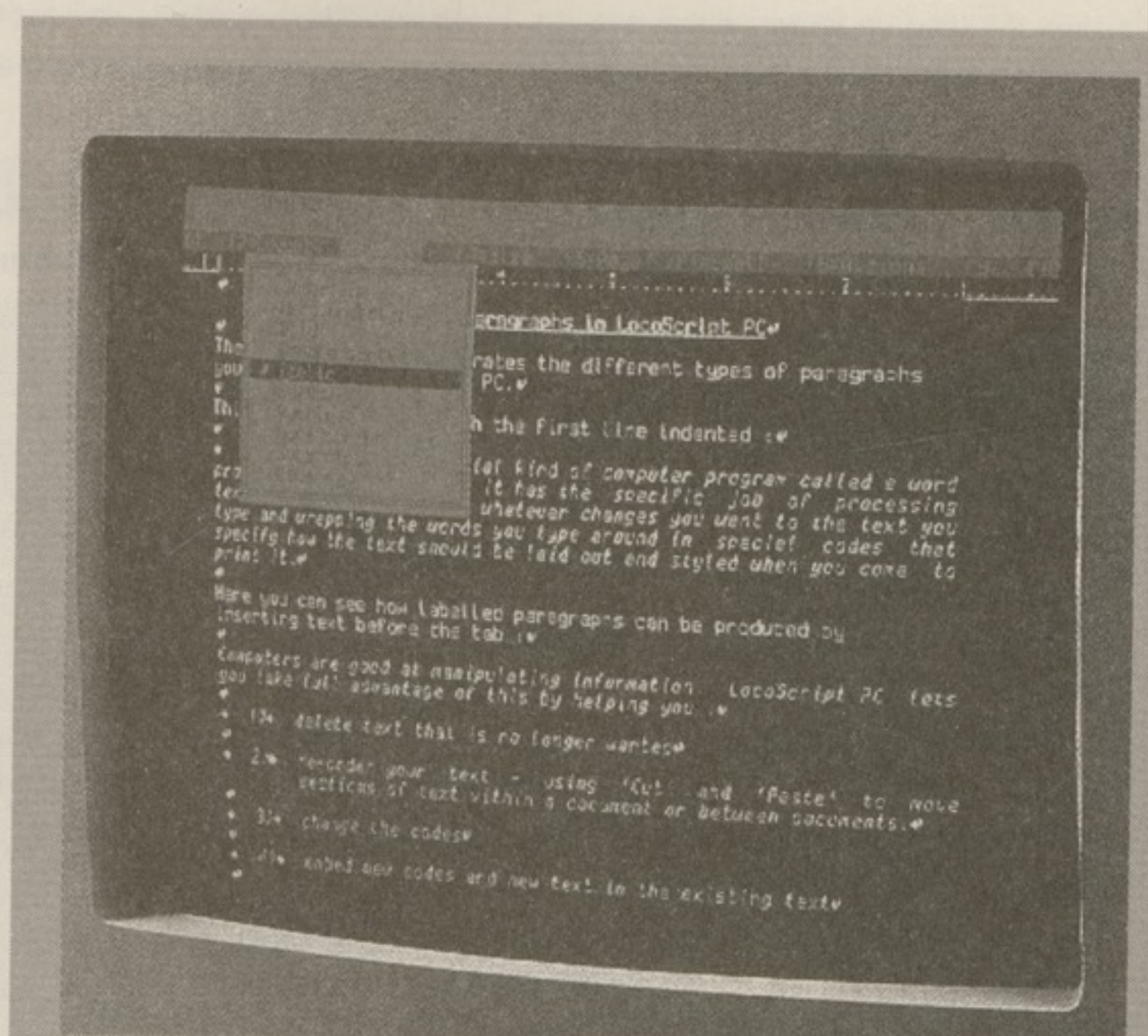
There are tutorial files that can be loaded into *LocoScript PC*. These integrate with the tutorial manual to provide 290 pages of practice and a reasonable index. A fine postscript at the end of the tutorial looks at a range of documents that you may wish to prepare – letters, memoranda, invoices, adverts, menus, newsletters, reports, even books – and gives layout hints.

ALL LINK TOGETHER

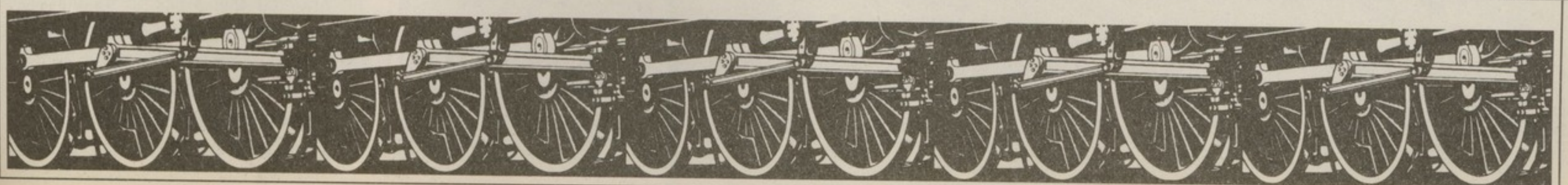
For those with valuable data files stranded on a PCW, all is not lost. Locolink, an optional add-on, is a cable which connects the expansion port of the PCW with the Centronics port of a PC, allowing data transfer between the machines. Routines built into *LocoScript PC* convert the PCW files into PC format.

LocoScript PC is a well thought out, easy to use word processor for everyone. It will be equally at home in an office or domestic environment, with a journalist or housewife. Locomotive's research has paid off and *Locoscript PC* is all that it promised. It will delight current users of *LocoScript 1* and *2* with its similarity to the earlier versions, while adding to the features. PC owners and those planning the purchase of a PC will find a simple-to-learn well-featured package that won't break the bank. ■

LocoScript PC costs £144, or £115 if you are upgrading from a PCW. The optional Locolink costs £14.95. More information from Locomotive Software on 0306 740606.



• *LocoScript PC* features a semi-WYSIWYG display and drop-down menus.



TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Sorry, but we can only reply in print.

■HELP! Sister of mercy

My brother and I got an Amiga 500 for Christmas, and although we have been happy using the modulator to play games through the TV, we need a monitor now to do serious work like school projects for the National Curriculum. Our sister has a CPC 464 that she doesn't use but the connections look different. Can we make the Amiga work with it? She says that it won't and that her Amstrad DMP printer is no good either. Someone at school said that she is wrong and that they will work together.

If we do a word processing job with my sister's DMP will it still work with another printer like a laser?

Darren and Wayne Barlow, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.

You don't say which monitor is with your sister's CPC – if it's the green one it will work but it's a terrible waste of the Amiga's 4,096 colours. The colour monitor will also work but make sure whoever makes the lead up knows which it is, as the wiring is different. It's a simple matter getting a lead made up. Your local computer shop should be able to help there but if they can't, keep an eye on the ads. Several firms are now supplying ready-

made leads to connect Amigas and STs to a variety of monitors. Some of the colours may look a little different on the Amstrad CPC monitor but you'll get a much better picture than through the TV.

If your sister has the original Amstrad DMP 1, it probably won't work with the Amiga unless you can find a printer driver for it. A printer driver is a small program that converts the output of a word processor, spreadsheet or DTP program and turns it into a series of codes that a particular printer can understand. The Amstrad DMP 1 was a nasty old beast with fewer features than a Reliant Kitten and so isn't any great loss. The word processed output of the DMP 1 looked pretty tacky anyway.

All the other Amstrad DMPs, from the charcoal grey 2000 to the expensive wide carriaged models, are Epson-compatible – which means that they are supported by most applications that provide printed output. A quick check of five Amiga word processors showed that they could all drive Epson compatible printers. The two Amiga desktop publishing packages that were lying around the office could also output to an Epson-compatible printer.

A text file saved from a word processor will print out on any printer that

you have installed a printer driver to match. For example, if you typed a letter with a DMP 2000 attached and its printer driver installed, you could immediately print that letter on the DMP 2000. If you then saved the letter to a disk, and installed a printer driver for a laser printer, you could re-load the letter into the word processor and print it out on the laser. Some word processors allow you to have more than one printer driver available at the same time. This way, you don't have to stop and reconfigure if you have the wrong printer driver installed. You can change the printer driver 'on the fly.'

■HELP! Da doo ROM ROM

You recently said that owners of the SAM Coupé would be given a new ROM to exchange for the existing one and that the job of changing it would be done by the owner. We bought a Coupé for my eight-year-old son and the very thought of him taking this expensive computer apart makes my husband and I cringe. Neither of us are technically minded (he is an accountant and I am a florist) so we don't feel confident to undertake the job. We also wonder about the legal implications of opening the machine up and meddling

with the insides. Will this cause warranty problems? It is a few weeks since you wrote about the Coupé ROMs and we haven't received them yet. When are they sending them out?

Ella Barry, Folkstone, Kent.

To deal with your queries in reverse order, Alan Miles, boss of MGT which makes the Coupé, assures us that the ROMs are going out to anyone who returned their registration card. He also said that following the simple instructions will result in a safely-changed ROM in a matter of 15 minutes or so by even the most un-technically minded. A further statement from MGT assures us that doing the ROM change will not affect the warranty as long as the supplied instructions are followed.

If you have returned your registration card and haven't received the ROM, check with MGT that they have received the card.

We did the ROM change here in the office in a matter of about eight minutes and although there are a couple of fiddly membranes to push into slots, found the job relatively simple. The instructions that came with the ROM were clear and concise. It is certainly within the capabilities of a literate adult with reasonable co-ordination.

When your ROM arrives, read the instructions and decide whether you can confidently follow them. If you don't feel able or confident to do the change, one of MGT's dealers will do the swap for you free of charge.

■HELP! Chips shop

During the commissioning of a chemical plant where I work there were large rack-mounted computers attached to the various testing equipment to help install and calibrate the control equipment. Once commissioned, a lot of this calibration equipment was redundant and the firm were going to junk it.

Knowing that I like to dabble with computers, one of the foremen told me that I could delve into the boxes of junk and take anything that was of use to me.

All the reusable stuff like disk drives had been kept for re-use but I found

■HELP! Swapping files isn't as easy as it looks

I am puzzled. I use a real IBM PC-AT at work and it has an internal high-density 5.25-inch disk drive. We have added a high density 3.5-inch drive to it and written software to enable us to import data and graphics files from other machines and save them onto a 5.25-inch PC disk. So far so good. All the files we receive from our agents that are on Commodore, Atari, Apricot and other such disks are read into the AT and copied across on to the 5.25-inch PC disk. Then, using various utilities written for the purpose, we can incorporate them in

reports and documents.

One of our agents, however, uses a Macintosh computer, and whenever we receive his disks, our AT returns errors and won't read them. He has sent them formatted as either 400K or 800K so surely our 1.44 Mb 3.5-inch floppy should read them. Is there a piece of software that will do the job?
Joe E. Forbes, Newcastle, Staffs.

The Macintosh drives are physically different from the floppies in other machines. Depending on where the

read head is in relation to the disk, the speed that the disk rotates differs. IBM PC drives aren't made with the capability to vary the speed in this way and I know of no software solution to the problem.

All may not be lost though. Some of the more recent Mac models will read and write MS-DOS PC disks. If your agent has one of these or at least access to one, he will be able to use a utility called *Apple File Exchange* to write a disk that you can read on the PC-AT.

If this isn't possible, the

alternatives are to use a bureau that does file transfer; connect his Mac to a PC using a null modem cable and use communications software to transfer the file; or finally to find a bulletin board which will allow him to upload the file via a modem. You can then log on and retrieve it.

There is also a PC add-in board which will let your drive directly read the disks, but this is inordinately expensive, and it would be cheaper to buy a PC-compatible drive for your agent's Mac.

enough memory chips to upgrade a few STs and Amigas. In among the memory chips were some slightly bigger chips that have a round window in the middle and various numbers on them. The numbers are 2764, 27128, 27256, and 27C128. What are they and are they any use – I have over 150?

Mohammed Azam, Richmond on Thames.

You are a lucky chap. The chips that you have found are EPROMs. An EPROM is an Erasable and Programmable Read Only Memory. By using an EPROM programmer, you can write your own programs onto an EPROM and they will stay there as if they were on a ROM, unless it is subjected to high-intensity ultra-violet light.

The numbers on them refer to their type and capacity. The 27 is the type and the capacity is in kilobits. Divide by eight to get kilobytes. Hence the 64 is 8K, the 128 is 16K and the 256 is 32K. The 'C' in the 27C128 means that that EPROM is of the CMOS type and uses less power. CMOS chips are more prone to damage by static electricity so you shouldn't handle a CMOS chip by the legs as this can 'kill' it. (You shouldn't handle any chip in this way but CMOS chips are especially sensitive.)

You haven't said which computer you use but the BBC, ST, CPC and PC all have peripherals available which allow them to almost instantaneously load software from EPROMs. Check the magazines which deal with your machine to find out what EPROM erasers, programmers and software are available. The CPC, for example, supports at least three programmers, two erasers and an elegant little program to turn your BASIC or machine code into an instant ROM loader.

Alternatively, you could always sell them. EPROMs cost anything from £6 upwards so even at half of that, you would have enough cash for a brand new computer!

■HELP! CP/M queries

I bought a PC cheaply at an insolvency sale and got a box of software with it. The PC works fine and the software that came with it (a word processor, spreadsheet, database and a communications program) all work well.

In with the MS-DOS disks was a disk that said 'CP/M boot disk' on it. I put it in the drive and 'booted' the PC with it. Instead of the nasty MS-DOS I got my old friend CP/M. I have an Amstrad PCW and once I'd learned to find my way around *LocoScript*, I went on to study CP/M.

Ha, thought I, I will be a really clever sod. I borrowed a serial port for the PCW and connected the two machines together by a simple cable. Using communications software I got some of my favourite programs across to the PC. I ran CP/M on the PC and tried to persuade the programs to work. They don't! Have I forgotten to do

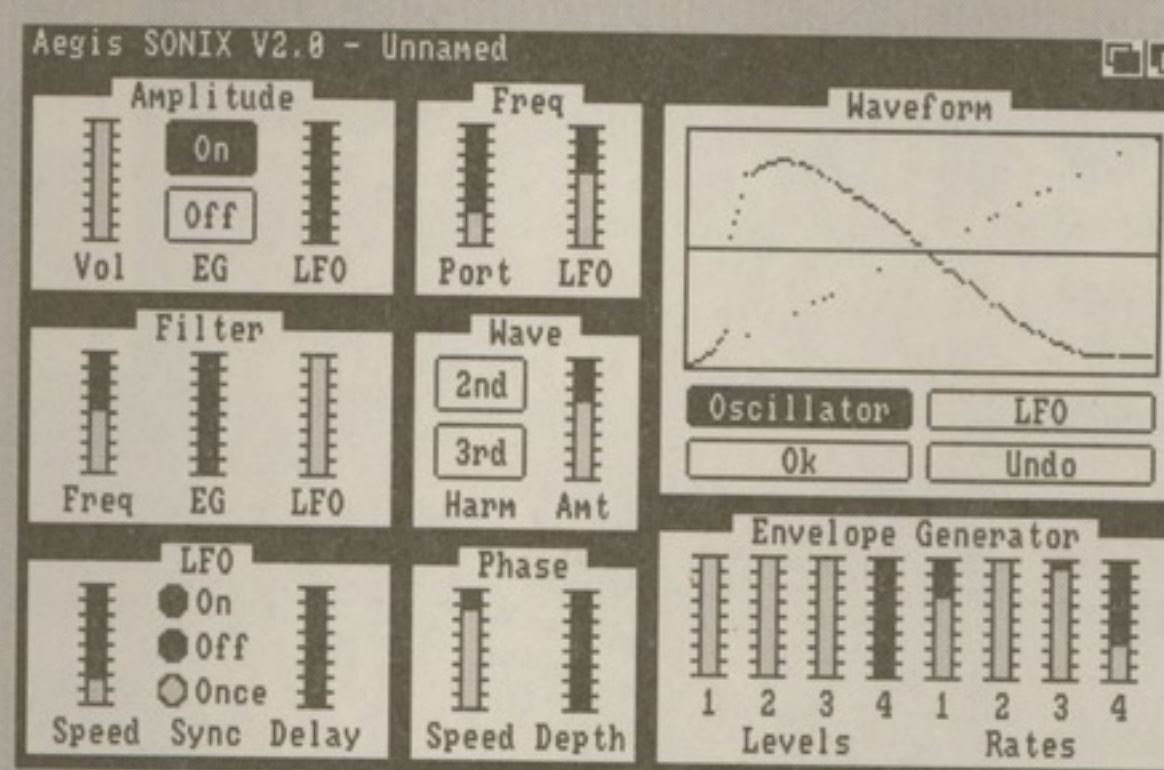
■HELP! Delving into the depths of Amiga music

A few months back I wrote to you to ask which computer was best for music, but in the ensuing time I bought a Commodore Amiga (an ST was eventually recommended because of its MIDI).

I am satisfied with the internal sound chip and have made some astounding (well, astounding to me anyway) music using *Deluxe Music*. My son brought a 17-Bit disk home with a 'jukebox' of songs on it and this has set me thinking. All of the songs on this 'jukebox' sound more realistic than anything I have done and played through the hi-fi, they match anything on the radio. I assume that these sounds have been done using MIDI but I don't know how to use it. MIDI is on one of the menus of *Deluxe Music* but I can't find it anywhere on the computer.

Desmond Stocks, Cromer, Norfolk.

I think that the 17-Bit disk you mention must be one from the 17-Bit PD library in Wakefield. The sounds on these demos are created by



• Use pre-sampled PD sounds with Sonix on the Amiga to get stunning effects.

taking an electronic 'snapshot' of the original sound known as digital sampling. The Amiga has a well-specified sound chip that can use these samples and manipulate the pitch and duration of them to sound as if it had a full band or orchestra inside it.

You don't need MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) to create music like that. There is a program called *Sonix* from Aegis that will give good results from the internal sound chip and many of the 'jukebox' demos are done using *Sonix*. Many of the PD libraries have

disks of sampled sounds ready to be imported into a program like *Sonix*, or you can buy a sampler and make your own.

MIDI is the protocol which allows musical instruments, computers, drum machines and sound modules to talk to each other. If you wish to use MIDI on the Amiga, you'll need to get an interface because the Amiga doesn't have one. The MIDI which you have noticed in *Deluxe Music* is an option to send MIDI signals to a MIDI interface – but only if there's one fitted.

As an example, if you'd recorded *Toccata and Fugue in D minor* using the staves in *Deluxe Music* and weren't happy with the internal 'organish' sound available on the Amiga, you could direct the music to be sent as MIDI data to the interface. If you attached a tone module or synthesiser capable of sounding like a pipe organ onto the interface, you could get a more realistic sound.

There are many MIDI programs for the Amiga, from the basic MIDI driver contained in *Deluxe Music* to a fully-featured recording studio on a disk with sequencing, editing and all the ability to 'drive' up to 32 different instruments at the same time.

A good reliable MIDI interface and MIDI software are available from Datel (0782 744707) and, if something like *Sonix* isn't enough for you, you could combine it with your *Deluxe Music* program to give you the makings of a full blown Amiga music factory.

something? Or is there a gremlin in my serial port?

The local computer shop weren't interested. When I asked them they told me that CP/M had been abolished and that I should give up. I contacted the computer's manufacturers but their sales people said it was obsolete and had never heard of CP/M. Help, please. [Wife's postscript: Please sort this out. He spends most of his waking hours shaking his head and muttering about operating systems and pips and so on. Can I have my husband back?]

Geoff Booth and his wife (the long suffering Fiona), Bearwood, Birmingham.

The version of CP/M that runs on the PC is CP/M-86 and was written to run on a machine with the 16-bit 8086 processor. The version that runs on the PCW is CP/M Plus (also known as CP/M Version 3). In simple terms they aren't compatible. When the PC became popular, CP/M-86 found some favour with people who were familiar with the earlier CP/M operating system. It offered them a system very similar to their old one so they could find their way around easily. But CP/M-86 never became as popular as MS-DOS which was bundled with PCs.

CP/M came from Digital Research and MS-DOS from Microsoft. More recently Digital Research has chosen to

follow the Microsoft line and the current version of its operating system for PCs is DR-DOS and follows the path carved by MS-DOS, so it looks as though CP/M will remain the domain of the enthusiast and fade from the business world.

■HELP! US aid

When we returned from four years in the US we brought our Amiga and TV with us. Notwithstanding the difference in voltage and cycles, we have been able to persuade the Amiga and TV to work together by using a purpose-built transformer to reduce the line voltage and alter the frequency. The Amiga plugs into the direct socket on the TV. When we try to tune the TV into a regular TV channel though, there is no broadcast station there. We've tried all the 12 tuner buttons but can't get anything. I know that the tube and speakers are OK because the Amiga works with it. Has connecting the computer into the TV in the UK damaged the TV? We get your mag every week – there's nothing like it in the US.

Clive German, Cow Plain, Hants

The Amiga hasn't damaged the TV at all. The TV you bought in the US works on the American NTSC television broadcast system and is totally incompatible with the UK's PAL system. You haven't lost

everything though, at least you still have a perfectly good monitor for your computer even if it won't work as a TV.

■HELP! Talk to me

Why won't my Archimedes recognise my modem? I use the same modem (a Linnet) with my Atari ST and as far as I know there's nothing wrong with it. I bought an Archimedes/modem lead and a friend wrote a simple terminal emulation communication program which works fine with his Archimedes. He is able to connect with bulletin boards and is working on an additional module to download software.

I'm not one to tamper with my computers and the Archimedes has never been interfered with since new, so I am at a loss why it won't work.

Alan Beddoes, Bangor, N.I.

If your computer has never been interfered with, there's a fair chance that it hasn't got a serial port. The Archimedes, and BBC A3000, do not have a serial port fitted as standard. The connections are there but there's a small modification that needs to be done before it will talk to the outside world.

Check with your friend and see if his has been modified thus. Any authorised Acorn dealer should be able to add the necessary bits. ■

Getting into a Jem

In November 1989 I saw an advert for an Amiga A500, which cost £265 plus VAT from a company called Jem Computers.

I sent the £265 on November 27 1989, but I forgot to send the VAT. However when I rang Jem they said they would hold the cash – yes I sent cash! – until I sent the outstanding amount, and they would then send me an Amiga.

A few days later I rang Jem and cancelled my order because I had bought an Amiga from a friend.

It took several months before I finally did get anyone at Jem to promise me a cheque – which didn't turn up – and sometime later my girlfriend phoned them and was told they were in the process of moving office.

Eventually I saw their advert, with two different addresses, in your magazine. When I phoned this time, I spoke to a new manager – because the person I had spoken to before was no longer there. The new manager promised me a cheque (which didn't arrive) and later said they had no record of me sending them anything.

I have sent them a letter with photocopies of proof of sending £265 in cash and the Post Office have proof that Jem signed for it! It looks like the only way to settle this matter is in a court room, but any advice from you would be gratefully received – and could you please give me their new address?

Robert Hart, Roehampton, London SW15

If the people you refer to are Jem European Computer Services, then we have never actually carried one of their advertisements – although one of our



EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: **Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP** Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae. This week's replies written by Ian Pemble.

sister magazines has. But at least we can tell you what has happened to them. Unfortunately the company is now in the hands of an accountant, and a creditors' meeting was held about a month ago.

However all may not yet be lost. We suggest you tell your story to the accountancy firm involved and see if you can at least get some of your money back. Write to: Coyne, Butterworth and Chalmers, 41A Easton Square, Portland, Dorset DT5 5Y1 – and good luck.

Mid-summer madness

With reference to Andrew Brown's remarks on Olivetti's new direction, it is plain what Olivetti would like: A Unix machine faster than IBM's, half the price of IBM's, capable of emulating a PC at 386

speed and of running Archimedes high spec software 10 times faster

Enter not one but two ARM processors running at 48MHz in a new Acorn developed, Olivetti badged machine. Wait until September!

PS Madness and reading *Express* go hand in hand.

David Jewson, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

We ain't holdin' our breath.

PD Pirates?

I have read with great interest your crusade against pirates in the past few months. I was wondering, since you now have a regular public domain column, can we expect the same vigour in exposing PD companies? I say 'companies' as they

are no longer hobbyists but people making a nice living thank you very much.

If PD is supposed to be free, how can Kingsway Computers (that really sounds like a back room hobbyist!) advertise in your magazine with prices like £3.50 for PCs, £2.95 for C64s, £3.00 for Amigas and £4.99 for Macs? (Incidentally, Mac owners must be richer or more stupid than the rest of us because it seems they are being taken for a bigger ride.)

Another of your adverts has Advantage advertising nine PD disks for £21.95. This has to be the biggest rip-off going, because the same people advertise blank disks for 50p each – compared to 39p each elsewhere – making the value of the disks in the nine-pack £4.50 and their profit £17.45. And this is supposed to be free software!?

They even charge £16.95 for a year's group membership so we can get (free) software even cheaper. Very nice of them.

Please don't give me any of this, "But someone has to pay for their full page adverts". You know as well as I do that they could easily take out a 25 word free ad in *Express*.

Despite the fact that some of the games and demos available now clearly state that the product should be distributed freely, public domain is rapidly becoming business domain.

Finally, could I ask that you do something about this rip-off? Like not accepting adverts from PD libraries charging more than 70p a disk – or do you think that the above prices are justified?

Jeff, North Shields, Tyne & Wear

Six reasons why we don't agree:

1) Pirates break the law, PD libraries don't – so we will not be crusading against PD libraries.

2) PD libraries offer a service. They provide a central source for PD software, which saves you having to write to, or phone, individual hobbyists all over the country. So why shouldn't they make a small charge for their services? They may be breaking the letter of ➤

Bargaining a hard drive

Well done to David French (*Express* 82) for sticking up for us Commodore hard disk users. I put together a digitised picture demo last weekend which amounted to nearly three megs before it was edited down and compressed – God knows how long it would have taken to manipulate with only one floppy.

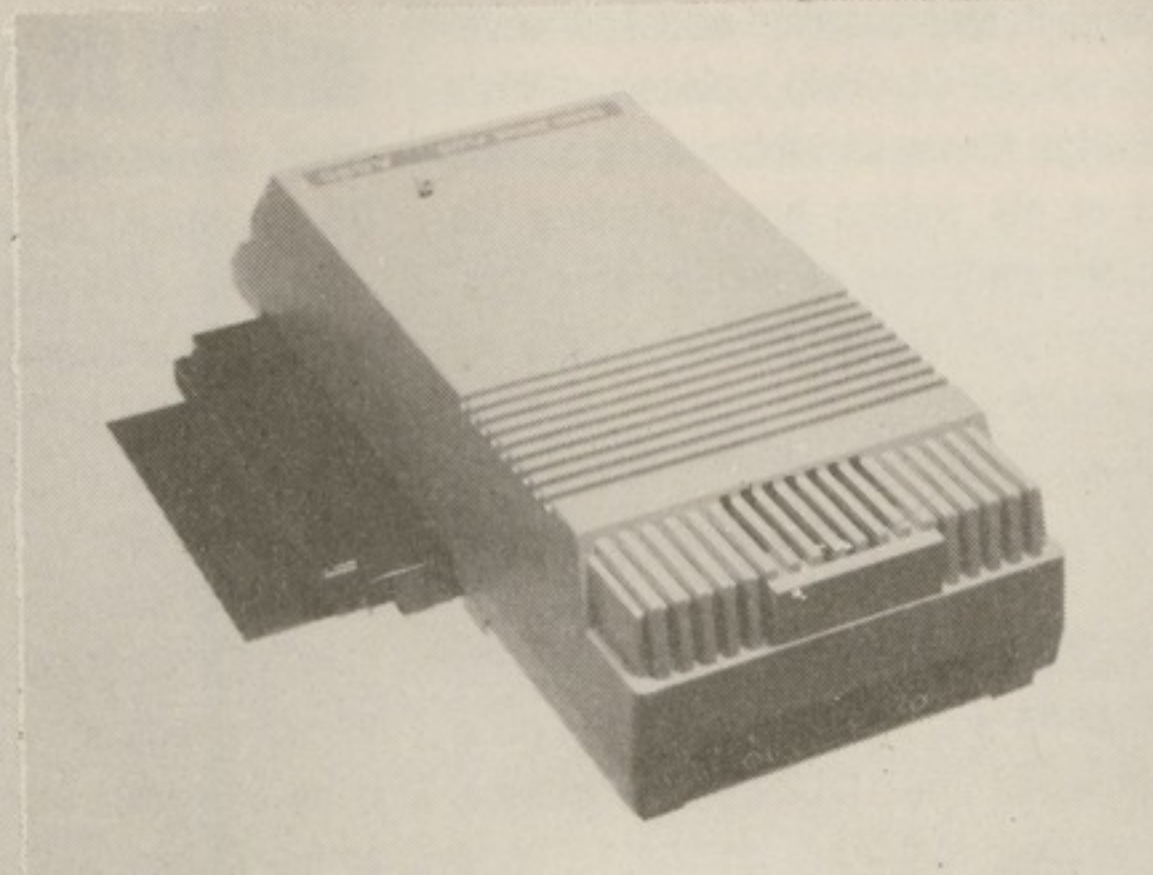
By the way, where did you get your price of £574 for the A590 hard drive? The standard price point seems to be £399.99 and it is regularly advertised at £369.99 or lower. When I bought mine from (the excellent) Diamond Computers I was charged £459 – with two megs of RAM installed and ready to go. Martin Spencer, Worthing, West Sussex

I agree with Mr. French and wonder if your reviewer has the same A590 as the rest of us? My model cost £364 – well cheaper than any alternative – and accesses data at a more than adequate speed. Stunning compared to floppy drives.

This is not to mention a built-in SCSI interface, 2Mb chip sockets, official Commodore/Granada repair support and an elegance of appearance that makes other drives look distinctly ugly. Jim Blackler, Lancaster.

And to think, the aesthetic appearance of such hard drives had thus far passed us by.

Our noble scribe was reporting on the price of the A590 as recommended by official sources, not the kind



• The aesthetically lovely A590 hard disk.

of special offer intelligent readers of Shopping *Express* can achieve.

However we do take your point about implying it is expensive and slow. If your only alternative is a floppy drive, then the A590 is jolly spiffing. Us

comparing it to hard drives for other formats is quite irrelevant if the only computer you've ever used is a Commodore. On the other hand, people who have used more than one computer and/or drive might find it useful.

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC
TURBO**

AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024x768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU + MOTHERBOARD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states 640K RAM base memory (expandable) Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory Real time clock with battery back-up Full 16-bit data line capability Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - Turbo version 1.44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers EGA video graphics controller built-in EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low noise operation Ergonomic small footprint (38cm x 41cm x 15cm) Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) Supports Industry Standard Networks MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

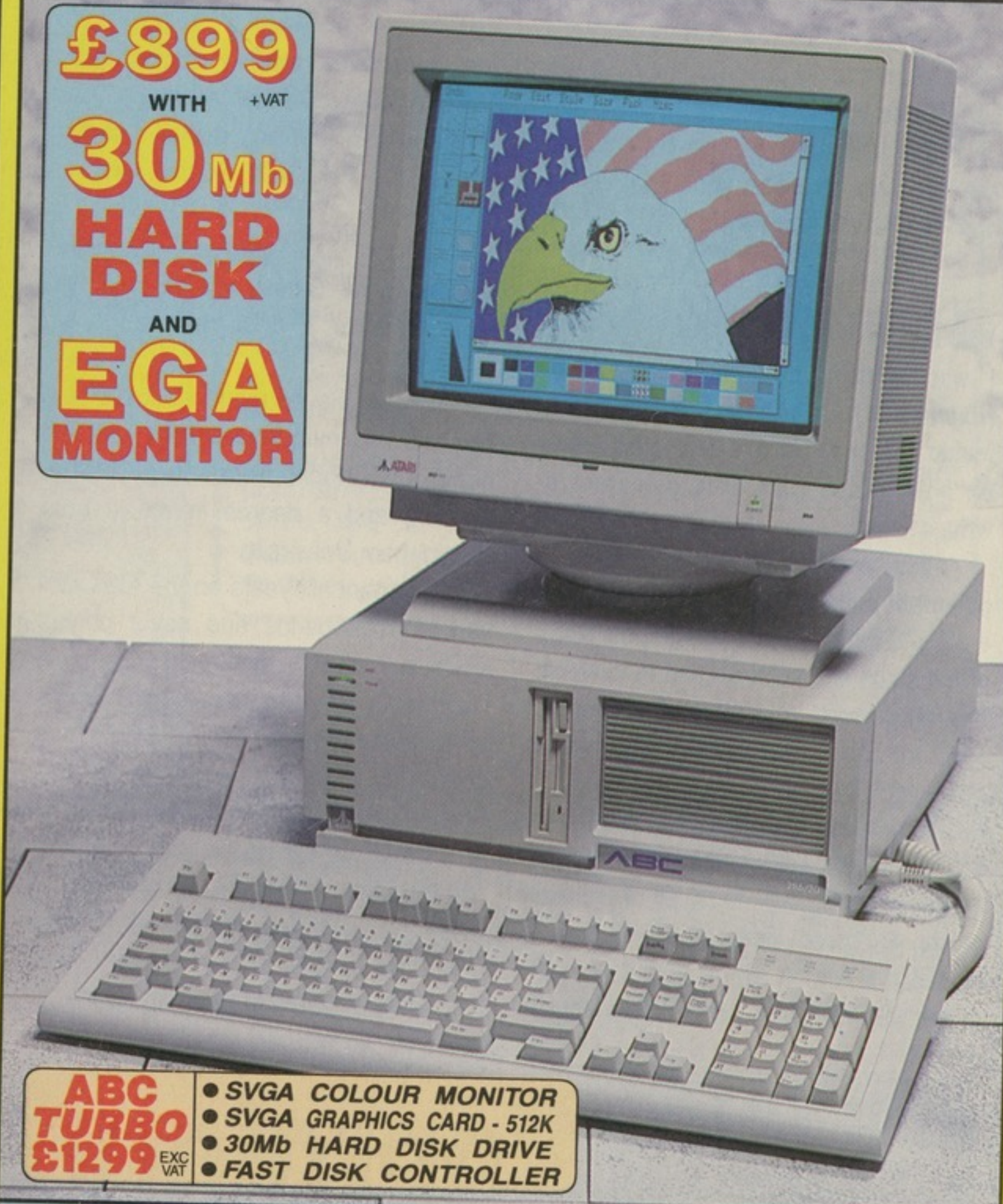
£899

WITH +VAT

**30Mb
HARD
DISK**

AND

**EGA
MONITOR**



**ABC
TURBO
£1299**

• SVGA COLOUR MONITOR
 • SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K
 • 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE
 • FAST DISK CONTROLLER

£899

+VAT=
£1033.85

ATARI

	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599	£799
	+VAT = £688.85	+VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699	£899
	+VAT = £803.85	+VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799	£999
	+VAT = £918.85	+VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO	£1099	£1299
	+VAT = £1263.85	+VAT = £1493.85

MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608

LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737

SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017

BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690-28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:
 Address:

 Postcode:
 Tel (Home): Tel (Work):
 Company Name:
 Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

the law as far as PD is concerned, but not the spirit – in terms of availability.

3) Are you sure the examples you chose are not shareware rather than PD? Many libraries offer both.

4) It would be impossible to list any products in a 25 word free advertisement, so display advertising is the obvious answer. Besides we don't take ads from companies in the Reader Ads.

5) As long as the paid-for ads are legal, decent, honest and truthful, we will continue to accept them.

6) If you think the prices charged are too high, exercise your right *not* to buy – it really is that simple.

Amusing music

I was amused by Jon Bates' article (*Express* 81) on how to "actually create music". I look forward to seeing his article on how to use your word processor to write a novel:

"It's best to start by laying down a pattern of punctuation to guide you. I generally put down about a paragraph's worth of full stops and commas and then repeat this. Next, build up a store of adjectives. Don't worry if you've no idea about plot or characters yet – you can add that later ..."

Seriously, Jon Bates' formulae are fine if you are happy with some sort of rhythmic trash, but that's all. To create music you need ideas, not formulae. A musician starts off with a melodic or harmonic idea and then works out an appro-

priate setting. Only the dreariest hack would ever start off with a drum track.

It all goes to show what I have long maintained, that the computer music field is made up mostly of two sorts of people: musicians, who admit they know nothing about computers, and computer experts, who refuse to admit they know nothing about music.

Roger Musson, Edinburgh

Jon Bates was actually suggesting a method that would get even the most inexperienced music maker started, without the risk of a musical 'writer's block'.

As for your letter, if we were amused by it – Bates was close to hysteria. Here is a brief resumé of his career:

He has played piano since he was five and has numerous letters after his name: LTCL Piano from Trinity College, London, and a degree in music from Birmingham University.

He spent six years on the road with various rock bands and never played anything more electronic than a Hammond. He later became the music co-ordinator at an art centre in Oslo, has done a lot of session work and still lectures on music.

He plays the piano, live and with not a computer in sight, on Central TV every week; insists he knows nothing about the innards of a computer – and has never written a program in his life.

However, Jon did suggest that your method of novel writing might well be the secret behind the success of a certain well known publisher of romantic fiction.

Same difference

May I comment on your reply to the letter from S J Carcas of Chippenham entitled "Which machine should I buy for my Open University Course?"

The Open University offers an increasing number of courses in the Home Computing Programme that require students to have access to a suitable microcomputer. These are simply computer appreciation courses, they all use the computer as one facet of a multi-media approach to teaching.

While the Amstrad PC1512 and PC 1640 meet the current undergraduate microcomputer specification, no courses are based around the use of these machines alone. They are but two of many models from numerous manufacturers that meet the specification and have been available, along with other models from different manufacturers, in the purchase schemes the University has negotiated.

Dianne Sutton, The Open University.

For a more comprehensive list of suitable computers, contact Dianne Sutton, User Services Officer, Academic Computing Service, Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes MK7 6AA.

NEXT WEEK

SIMULATING SPECIAL

An issue dedicated to the art of simulating...

PLANES

The latest flight sims top the realism stakes

SOCCER

When the World Cup game finally finishes, carry on with your computer

TENNIS

Take on John McEnroe in your front room

PLUS

Columns for your machine, all the regulars and the most up to date news

Win Secretary Bird for your PC

Just the Word

PC owners get another chance to set off on a word searching mission again this week, with a dozen copies of The Software Toolworks/Mindscape's *The Secretary Bird* on offer to the lucky winners.

The Secretary Bird is an easy-to-use integrated package offering word processing, spreadsheet and database functions running under a manager which offers a pull-down menu interface that can be bypassed via short-cut key combinations.

The Writer module can edit documents as large as available memory allows and has a simple spelling checker plus mail merge and macro recording functions. The Calc module can also handle spreadsheets as large as available memory permits, provided they do not exceed 2,048 rows by 255 columns, and supports over 35 functions, while Filer offers the ability to create databases with fields which will only allow appropriate – text,

numeric, monetary and so on – data to be entered.

The Secretary Bird was received enthusiastically by our sister title *PC Plus* and received maximum marks for value and ease of use. The package costs £39.95 plus VAT, but you can win a copy for the price of a postage stamp by answering one simple question correctly.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the phrase MURRUMBIDGEE-OYSTER (a raw egg taken with vinegar, it seems). Find the phrase, then fill in the number of the page it appears on in the space provided on the answer form.

Fill in your name and address and

send your entry to *Secretary Bird* Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Monday June 25.

The first 12 correct entries out of the hat will be the winners, and the editor's decision is final.

WINNERS!

Bar a few bright sparks who were optimistic enough to think that we would give out prizes for finding the word 'textile' in the competition itself (try harder next time!), everyone spotted that Data Protection Registrar Eric Howe once worked in that industry.

The first ten out of the bag were:

R Adam, Dorking, Surrey;

S Harrington, Halifax, W Yorks; Dave

Eyre, Bristol, Avon; M Brailsford, Glenrothes, Fife; J Pointon-Bell, Cowbridge, South Glamorgan; R Martin, Stoneleigh, Surrey; T Cooke, Doncaster, S Yorks; Mannu Gilani, Mitcham, Surrey; George Falloon, Exeter, Devon; N Shortell, Benfleet, Essex.

A splendid Naksha serial mouse will be squeaking its way to each of you very soon indeed.

The editor has given himself a good beating up for not noticing that there should have been 12 winners not 10 in the previous competition. The readers who will be surprised to receive a Naksha mouse for their Amiga, ST or Amstrad PC as applicable are Alan Colson of New Oscott in Birmingham and John Davis of Salisbury, Wilts.

NAME

ADDRESS

The page containing the phrase MURRUMBIDGEE-OYSTER IS

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



ATARI Portfolio



THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR
ONLY

£249

INC
VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ **Processor:** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ **Operating System:** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ **Internal ROM:** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ **RAM:** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ **Keyboard:** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ **Character Set:** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ **Mass storage:** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ **Display:** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ **Peripherals:** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ **Size:** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ **Weight:** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ **Applications:** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial,

power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.



MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

**SILICA
SYSTEMS**



MAIL ORDER: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP: 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION: 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0690 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname:
 Address:

 Postcode:
 Tel (Home): Tel (Work):
 Company Name:
 Which computer(s), if any, do you own?

KICK OFF 2

**BLISTERING PACE –
PIXEL PERFECT
PASSING – SUPERB
TACTICAL GAME
PLAY**

KICK OFF 2 greatly enhances the game play of KICK OFF, winner of THE GAME OF THE YEAR award in U.K. and similar awards right across Europe. A host of new features have been added to the ones that enthralled the players the world over.

Full size multi directional scrolling pitch with the players, markings etc. in correct proportion.

1 to 4 players (Amiga & ST only) option.

2 players TEAM option against the computer or 2 other players.

Hundreds of players, each with a unique combination of attributes (Stamina-Pace etc.) and skills (Passing, Shooting and Tackling etc.)

Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles or scissor kicks.

After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball.

Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.

9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics.

League and Cup competitions with extra time, injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out.

Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

AMIGA & ST £19.95

IBM (AT & XT Turbo – CGA, EGA & VGA) £24.95

CBM 64 – SPECTRUM – AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95

SAM COUPE – £10.99/£14.99



Kit design – 6 styles and 32 colours. (Amiga & ST only)

Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game.

Load your own designed Tactics from Player Manager.

Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play.

Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc...

Restricted features on IBM and 8 bit machines.



AMIGA SCREENSHOT'S

ANCO